# Security Risk Assessment and Management class paper

Namruth Reddy S suryanarayanareddy.n@northeastern.edu

# **Table of Contents**

Part	Index	Content	Page Number
Part A	I	Executive Summary	6
	П	List of Assets with \$ values	10
	III	List of Threats	11
	IV	List of Vulnerabilities	11
	V	Threat/Vulnerability pairs	10
	VI	Assets impacted by Threat/Vulnerability pairs	14
	VII	Current security controls and policies mapped to MOT controls	15
VIII Proposed security controls and policies mapped to MOT controls		13	
	IX	Security Risk Prevention Strategy	16
	X	Security Risk response Strategy	25
	XI	Security Mixed risk prevention strategy	37
	XII	Conclusion: Cost-Benefit Analysis	42
Part B	1	Access Control Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies	45
	2	Network Infrastructure Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies	47
	3	Network Infrastructure Management Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies	48
	4	Database Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies	50
	5	Applications Development Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies	52
	6	Wireless Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies	54
	7	Across all Security Risk areas 1-6 from above provide a table for:	
	7a	List of Cybersecurity Implementation controls that exist at Secure System	56
	7b	Comparison of the Implementation controls discussed in class with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Implementation controls	61
	7c	List of critical assets that exist in Secure System	67
	7d	List of potential vulnerabilities for critical assets where Cybersecurity Implementation Controls are missing	67
	7e	List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets	67

7g List of recommended Hardening Prevention controls and policies  7h List of recommended Hardening Response controls and policies  8 Applicable Government Regulations and Industry Standards  9 Rank asset risks and vulnerability risks for Secure System 69 across all categories  10 Cybersecurity Workforce Risk Management Implementation 70  10a List of Cybersecurity Specialty Areas that exist in Secure 71  System  10b List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure System 73  10c List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System 73  10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity 73  Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas  10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles 10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks 10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Tasks counter that Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Tasks are missing		7f	List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity	
policies  7h List of recommended Hardening Response controls and policies  8 Applicable Government Regulations and Industry Standards  9 Rank asset risks and vulnerability risks for Secure System across all categories  10 Cybersecurity Workforce Risk Management Implementation  70  10a List of Cybersecurity Specialty Areas that exist in Secure System  10b List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure System  10c List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System  73  10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas  10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles  10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or			Implementation Controls are missing	
8 Applicable Government Regulations and Industry Standards 69 9 Rank asset risks and vulnerability risks for Secure System 69 across all categories 10 Cybersecurity Workforce Risk Management Implementation 70 10a List of Cybersecurity Specialty Areas that exist in Secure 71 System 10b List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure System 73 10c List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System 73 10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity 73 Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas 10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles 10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles 10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks 10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Tasks are missing 10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		7g	_	67
9 Rank asset risks and vulnerability risks for Secure System across all categories 10 Cybersecurity Workforce Risk Management Implementation 70 10a List of Cybersecurity Specialty Areas that exist in Secure 71 System 10b List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure System 73 10c List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System 73 10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity 73 Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas 10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles existing Cybersecurity Work Roles 10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks 10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks 10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Tasks are missing 10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		7h	List of recommended Hardening Response controls and policies	68
across all categories  10 Cybersecurity Workforce Risk Management Implementation  10a List of Cybersecurity Specialty Areas that exist in Secure System  10b List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure System  10c List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System  10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas  10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles  10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		8	Applicable Government Regulations and Industry Standards	69
10a List of Cybersecurity Specialty Areas that exist in Secure System  10b List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure System 73  10c List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System 73  10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas  10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles  10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		9		69
System  10b List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure System 73  10c List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System 73  10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity 73  Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas  10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles  10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10	Cybersecurity Workforce Risk Management Implementation	70
10c List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System 10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas 10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles 10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks 10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks 10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing 10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10a	List of Cybersecurity Specialty Areas that exist in Secure	71
10d Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas  10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles  10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10b	List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure System	73
Specialty Areas with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas  10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles  10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10c	List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure System	73
Specialty Areas  10e Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles  10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10d	Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity	73
Roles with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles  10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or				
10f Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10e	Roles with Secure System's	74
Secure System's existing Cybersecurity Tasks  10g List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		1∩f		70
List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		101	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	73
vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or			Cybersecurity Tasks	
Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10g	List of potential threats to Secure System that could exploit	81
Tasks  10h List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or			vulnerabilities of critical assets due to missing Cybersecurity	
Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or				
Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing  10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10h		
10i List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or			1	
educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or				
Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or		10i	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	81
			J	
			Cybersecurity Task that should be created to mitigate the	
identified risks			identified risks	
Part C C1 Security Risk Management Recommendations: Provide the list 143	Part C	C1	Security Risk Management Recommendations: Provide the list	1/13
of recommended Prevention and Response controls, methods	1 411 0			143
and policies and their implementation costs and benefits based			•	
on your risk management analysis in Parts A and B above				
C2 Provide the total cost and benefit in \$ for the recommended 143		C2	·	143
controls, methods and policies based		\ \frac{1}{2}	·	1.5
on your security risk management analysis in Parts A and B			·	
above				

	C3	Compare your proposed security controls, methods and policies budget for HGA (which is based on security risk assessment in Part A) with the proposed security controls, methods and policies budget for Secure System (which is based on security risk implementation plan in Part B), adjusting for industry, mission, scale, threat environment and workforce differences between HGA and Secure System	
			144
Part D	A3	Appendix 3: Detailed Network Topology for HGA	
	A4	Appendix 4: Detailed Network Topology (defense-in-depth) for Secure System	145
		References	147

# Part A

# **Executive Summary**

Information System Name: Hypothetical Government Agency

Information System Categorization:

Asset	Info Security Elements			
	Confidentiality	Integrity	Availability	
A1. Financial resources	High	High	Medium	
A2. System components (PCs, LAN server)	Low	Low	Medium	
A3. Personal Information	High	High	Medium	
A4. Contracting and Procurement documents	Medium	Medium	Low	
A5. Draft regulations	Medium	High	Medium	
A6. Internal correspondence	Medium	High	Low	
A7. Business documents	High	High	Medium	

Organization name: Hypothetical Government Agency

Organization address: 822 Huntington Ave, Boston, MA

Namruth Reddy

Title: Chief Executive Officer Email: <a href="mailto:namruth@email.com">namruth@email.com</a> Phone: +1-857-123-4567

Prashant Mohan

Title: Chief Information Officer Email: <u>prashant@email.com</u> Phone: +1-857-123-4568

#### Gokul Ganne

Title: Chief Financial Officer Email: gokul@email.com Phone: +1-857-123-4569

#### Darshan GM

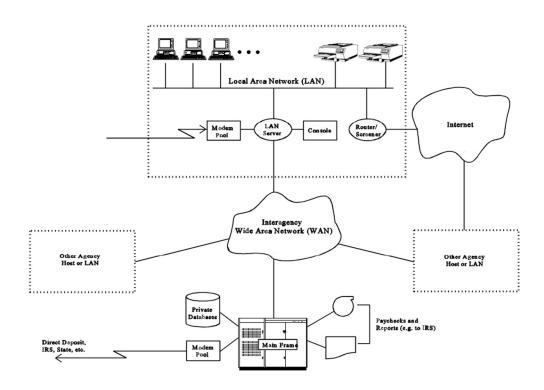
Title: Chief Information Security Officer

Email: <a href="mailto:darshan@email.com">darshan@email.com</a>
Phone: +1-857-123-4579

Information System Type: Major Application

System Description: Funds transfer from US government to contractors

#### System Environment:



The environment shows the Wide Area Network (WAN) which connects all the agencies which have their own Local Area Networks (LAN). The mainframe computer is connected to the private database and the modem pool. It also has paychecks and reports regarding the organization.

#### **Interconnection of System Information:**

System Name: Government Agency

Type of Organization: Public Sector Telecommunication Industry

Type of Agreement: Government Contract

Date: April 31, 1996

FIPS 199 Category: High (H)

C&A Category: Accredited and Certified

Authorizing Official: Namruth Reddy

#### Following is the list of the applicable laws/frameworks/standards/policies/regulations:

• Federal Trade Commission's (FTC) Safeguards Rule

• California Consumer Privacy Act

• Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (GLBA)

US Privacy Act of 1974 Sarbanes-Oxley Act

• ISO 27001-Information Security Management Systems

• ISO 22301-Security and resilience-Business continuity management systems

• ISO 20022

• Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 (FISMA)

#### **Minimum Security Controls:**

Security Control	Observations	Status	Content Type	Responsible Authority
Information Security Audits (M1)	The Identification of information security audits is performed regularly	In Progress	Common	CIO
Compliance &Regulatory Audits (M2)	Compliance and regulatory audits have been identified	Complete	Common	CIO
Segregation of Duties (M3)	Duties are segregated to different levels to reduce risk	Complete	Common	CISO

Standards and Policies (M4)	Applicable policies and standards. have been adhered to.	In Progress	Common	CIO
Security & Awareness Training (M5)	Awareness Programs are carried out to educate the staff on security.	In Progress	Common	CISO
Security Incident Management (M6)	SIEM is considered as an important step	Complete	Common	CISO
Backups (M7)	Backups are scheduled.	In Progress	Common	CISO
Contingency Planning (M8)	Contingency Planning is in process.	Complete	Common	CISO
Data Privacy Policy (M9)	Drafting of DPP is in process.	In Progress	Common	CIO
Event Management (M10)	SIEM Process establishment is in process	In Progress	Common	CISO
Resource Management (M11)	Allocation of resources is performed to the acceptable level.	Complete	Common	CISO
Usage of Automated Access Control Mechanisms (M13)	Automated systems are introduced to reduce manual effort	Complete	Common	CISO
Data Redundancy Control (M14)	Data redundancy is increased to avoid risk	Complete	Common	CISO
Installing Firewalls (M15)	Firewalls are installed on the servers.	Complete	Common	CISO

Information Security Plan Complete Date: 02/18/2021 Information Security Plan Approval Date: 02/21/2021

# **List of Assets**

Assuming HGA has around 150 employees. These are the approximate estimated values of assets listed for the company. All values listed are in thousands.

I believe personal information has the highest value among all of these assets. System components such as PCs or routers are definitely not as valuable as the personal information or reputation of the company. Other values are approximated based on research around similar organizations and their asset values. Check for references used at the end of the assignment.

Asset	\$ value (In thousand)
A1. Financial resources	700
A2. System components (PCs, LAN server)	500
A3. Personal Information	950
A4. Contracting and Procurement documents	800
A5. Draft regulations	400
A6. Internal correspondence	300
A7. Business documents	800
A8. Reputation	850
A9. Employee confidence	800
A10. VPN Server	250
A11. DMZ	300

# List of threats

T1: Payroll Fraud
T2: Payroll Errors
T3: Interruption of Operations
T4: Disclosure or Brokerage of information
T5: Network-Related Attacks
T6: Other threats - natural disasters or threats we cant directly control

# **List of security vulnerabilities**

Threats	Vulnerabilities
T1: Payroll Fraud	V1.1: Falsified Time Sheets V1.2: Unauthorized Access V1.3: Bogus Time and Attendance Applications V1.4: Unauthorized Modifications of Time and Attendance Sheets
T2: Payroll Errors	V2: Vulnerabilities Related to Payroll Errors - late submission of personnel paperwork
T3: Interruption of Operations	V3.1: COG Contingency Planning - improper verification V3.2: Division Contingency Planning - improper delegation to COG V3.3: Virus Prevention V3.4: Accidental Corruption and Loss of Data
T4: Disclosure or Brokerage of information	V4: Vulnerabilities Related to Disclosure or Brokerage of information - improper logins and sniffer programs
T5: Network-Related Attacks	V5: Vulnerabilities Related to Network-Related Attacks - email utility vulnerability and

evaesdropping
---------------

# **Subset of Critical Assets**

Asset	\$ value (in thousands)
A2. System components	\$500
A3. Personal Information	\$950
A7. Business documents	\$800
A8. Reputation	\$850
A9. VPN Server	\$250
A10. DMZ	\$300

# **Subset of Threats**

Threat
T2: Payroll Errors
T3: Interruption of Operations
T4: Disclosure or Brokerage of information
T5: Network-Related Attacks
T6: Other threats - natural disasters or threats we cant directly control

# **Subset of Vulnerabilities**

I	Vulnovohilition							
	Vulnerabilities							
	V2: Vulnerabilities Related to Payroll Errors - Unauthorized access							
	V3: COG improper contingency planning							
	V4: Vulnerabilities Related to Disclosure or Brokerage of information -lack of compliance with policies and							

procedures	
V5: Vulnerabilities Related to Network-Related Attacks - Vulnerable email utility and eavesdropping	
V6. Attackers exploiting bad configurations in newly setup devices	

# <u>Threat Vulnerabilities pairs on asset subset -</u> A2,A3,A7,A8,A9,A10

	T2	Т3	T4	T5	Т6
V2	25	20	25	20	25
V3	25	25	20	15	20
V4	20	10	15	15	15
V5	20	20	10	15	10
V6	15	20	15	20	15

- 1. Vulnerabilities related to payroll errors are majorly affected by threats from payroll errors and disclosure or brokerage of information. These probability values for this vulnerability are assigned accordingly.
- 2. COG improper contingency planning is one of the key vulnerabilities in the HGA organization. It is extremely important to have a thorough contingency plan for any organization and probabilities of each threat are valued based on improper contingency planning
- 3. Vulnerabilities Related to Disclosure or Brokerage of information is mainly due to lack of compliance with policies and procedures. This can mainly lead to the disclosure of information and other threats. This vulnerability is assigned values in the table accordingly.
- 4. Vulnerabilities Related to Network-Related Attacks is due to vulnerable email utility and eavesdropping. This can lead to serious security attacks as systems exposed to the internet have a very high chance of getting compromised and this can lead to serious other attacks once the attacker is able to compromise one internal system.

# Asset/vulnerability pairs

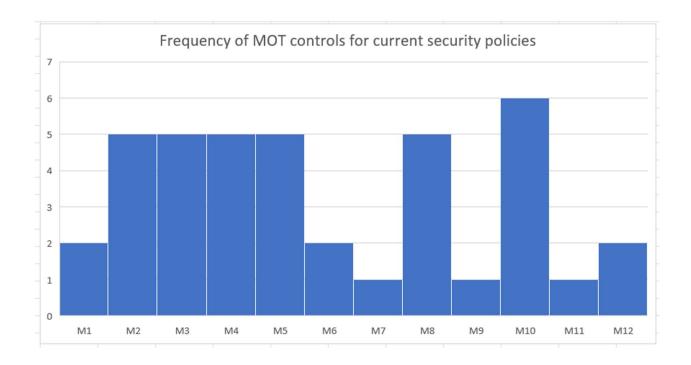
Asset	Vulnerabilities
A2. System components	V4: Vulnerabilities Related to Disclosure or Brokerage of information. V5: Vulnerabilities Related to Network-Related Attacks
A3. Personal Information	V4: Vulnerabilities Related to Disclosure or Brokerage of information V3.4: Accidental Corruption and Loss of Data
A7. Business documents	V3.4: Accidental Corruption and Loss of Data V4: Vulnerabilities Related to Disclosure or Brokerage of information
A8. Reputation	V2: Vulnerabilities Related to Payroll Errors

Some of the management-operational-technical controls suggested in the case study are:

Management	Operational	Technical
Security audits - M1	Security awareness training - M5	Access control - M10
Compliance and regulatory audits -M2	Security incident management - M6	Data redundancy - M11
Duties segregation - M3	Backups - M7	Firewalls - M12
Standards and policies - M4	Contingency planning - M8	
	Hardware security - M9	

# **Current security controls and policies mapped to MOT controls**

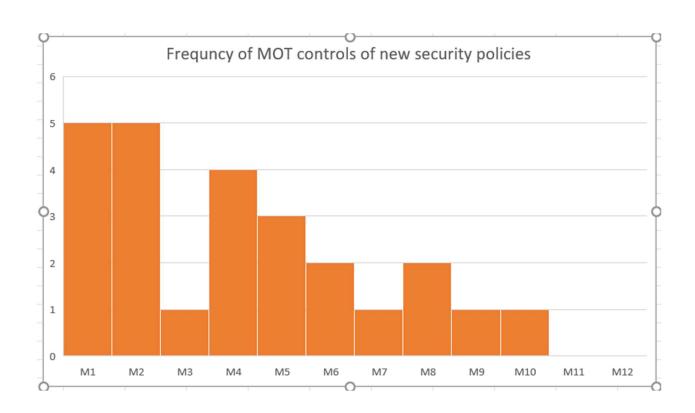
Policy	Description	MOT control mapping
HGA's Computer Operations Group (COG) -	Responsible for General Use and Administration of HGA's Computer System	3,4,5,8
Time and Attendance Application - Protection Against	Protection Against Unauthorized Execution Applying access control policies by admins	1,2,3,5,8,10
Payroll Fraud and Errors	Protection Against Payroll Errors - Frequency of data entry and approvals by supervisors	2,3,4,10
	Protection Against Accidental Corruption or Loss of Payroll Data - Using backups and error checking during transmission	3,5,8,9,10,11
Protection Against Interruption of Operations	COG Contingency Planning - plan for natural disasters or equipment malfunctions	2,4,6,8,7
	Division Contingency Planning - addresses critical business functions and acceptable interruption periods	2,4,6,8
Protection Against Disclosure or	PCs need to be locked	5,10
Brokerage of Information	Access control by administrators	3,5,10
	Security awareness training	4,5
Protection Against Disclosure or	Packet filtering for outgoing traffic in routers	12
Brokerage of Information	Network access controls by administrators	10,12
Protection Against Risks from Non–HGA Computer Systems	Written permissions from the controlling organizations	1,2,10



# Proposed security controls and policies mapped to MOT controls

Policy	Description	MOT mapping
Controls Mitigating Vulnerabilities Related to Payroll Fraud	Server Administrative procedures and bugfixes	2,4,10
, ayron rada	Use of one time passwords	1,2
	Use of digital signatures	1,2,4
Controls Mitigating Payroll Error	Incentives for complying and using digital signatures	2,5
Controls Mitigating Vulnerabilities Related to	Contingency plan training	1,4,6,8
Continuity of Operations	Automated E-mail Reminders and Back-ups	6,7

Controls Mitigating Vulnerabilities Related to	Screen locks,	5,10,9
Disclosure or Brokerage of information	Hard Disk Encryption	9,4,8
Controls Vulnerabilities Related to NetworkRelated	Stronger I&A,	1,3,5
Attacks	Encrypting modems,	1,2
	Mainframe Communications Encryption	1,4,9



# **Scenario - Security Risk Prevention Strategy**

Compare the list of current security controls and the new CISO proposed controls and policies, with the Risk Management Controls model we discussed in class, i.e. Management-Operational-Technical controls. Include any missing M-O-T controls and then apply a Security Risk Prevention

Strategy and a Security Risk Response (Resilience) Strategy by

**Security Risk Prevention Strategy Step P1**: Calculate updated Residual Risk Rankings and Vulnerability Risk Rankings due to updated threat/vulnerability pairs with further reduced probabilities due to implementing M-O-T controls which reduce threat/vulnerability probabilities. Keep risk impacts at Initial value of 100% for worst-case scenario

	Threat X Vulnerability - Threat exploiting a vulnerability (All values in percentage)																			
Ass et	T2* V2	T2* v3	T2* V4	T2* V5	T2* V6	T3* V2	T3* v3	T3* V4	T3* V5	T3* V6	T4* V2	T4* v3	T4* V4	T4* V5	T4* V6	T5* V2	T5* v3	T5* V4	T5* V5	T5* V6
A2	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
А3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
A7	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
A8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
A9	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
A10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

	Threat X Vulnerability - Threat exploiting a vulnerability (All values in percentage)											
Asset	T6*V2	T6*v3	T6*V4	T6*V5	T6*V6							
A2	100	100	100	100	100							
А3	100	100	100	100	100							

A7	100	100	100	100	100
A8	100	100	100	100	100
A9	100	100	100	100	100
A10	100	100	100	100	100

# Threat Vulnerabilities pairs on asset subset - A2,A3,A7,A8,A9,A10

	T2	Т3	T4	T5	Т6
V2	25	20	25	20	25
V3	25	25	20	15	20
V4	20	10	15	15	15
V5	20	20	10	15	10
V6	15	20	15	20	15

Risk of V2 = 115

Risk of V3 = 105

Risk of V4 = 75

Risk of V5 = 75

Risk of V6 = 85

Total threat = 455

Asset	\$ value (in thousands)	Total threat	Residual risk
A2	500	455	2275000
А3	950	455	4322500
<b>A</b> 7	800	455	3640000
A8	850	455	3867500
A9	250	455	1137500
A10	300	455	1365000

Calculate residual vulnerability security risks

Risk due to V2 = [(500\*115)+(950\*115)+(800\*115)+(850\*115)+(250\*115)+(300\*115)]/100 = 4197500

Risk due to V3 = [(500\*105)+(950\*105)+(800\*105)+(850\*105)+(250\*105)+(300\*105)]/100 = 3832500

Risk due to V4 = [(500\*75)+(950\*75)+(800\*75)+(850\*75)+(250\*75)+(300\*75)]/100 = 2737500Risk due to V5 = [(500\*75)+(950\*75)+(800\*75)+(850\*75)+(250\*75)+(300\*75)]/100 = 2737500Risk due to V6 = [(500\*85)+(950\*85)+(800\*85)+(850\*85)+(250\*85)+(300\*85)]/100 = 3102500

#### Ranking of security asset residual risk

Asset	Residual risk	Rank
А3	4322500	1
A8	3867500	2
A7	3640000	3
A2	1830000	4
A10	1365000	5
A9	1137500	6

#### Ranking of vulnerability security risks

Vulnerability	Vulnerability security risk	Rank
V2	4197500	1
V3	3832500	2
V6	3102500	3
V4	2737500	4
V5	2737500	5

# Security risk prevention strategy P2

HGA management decided to replace the modem pool with a VPN server and add a screened subnet with DMZ. Apply these Hardening Controls to highest ranked Vulnerability Risk, with updated reduced probabilities, thus further reducing the overall security asset residual risk and

create a new ranking of vulnerability security risks. In this step you need to include in the Asset inventory the value in \$ from the M-O-T Controls in Step P1 (!).

## Threat Vulnerabilities pairs on asset subset - A2,A3,A7,A8, A9,A10

	T2	Т3	T4	T5	Т6
V2	5	7	6	5	5
V3	25	25	20	15	20
V4	20	10	15	15	15
V5	20	20	10	15	10
V6	15	20	15	20	15

Risk of V2 = 28

Risk of V3 = 105

Risk of V4 = 75

Risk of V5 = 75

Risk of V6 = 85

Total threat = 366

Asset	\$ value (in thousands)	Total threat	Residual risk
A2	500	366	1830000
А3	950	366	3477000
A7	800	366	2928000
A8	850	366	3111000
A9	250	366	915000
A10	300	366	1098000

#### Residual vulnerability security risks

Risk due to V2 = [(500\*28)+(950\*28)+(800\*28)+(850\*28)+(250\*28)+(300\*28)]/100 = 1022000Risk due to V3 = [(500\*105)+(950\*105)+(800\*105)+(850\*105)+(250\*105)+(300\*105)]/100 = 3832500

Risk due to V4 = [(500\*75)+(950\*75)+(800\*75)+(850\*75)+(250\*75)+(300\*75)]/100 = 2737500

Risk due to V5 = [(500\*75)+(950\*75)+(800\*75)+(850\*75)+(250\*75)+(300\*75)]/100 = 2737500Risk due to V6 = [(500\*85)+(950\*85)+(800\*85)+(850\*85)+(250\*85)+(300\*85)]/100 = 3102500

## Ranking of security asset residual risk

Asset	Residual risk	Rank
А3	3477000	1
A8	3111000	2
A7	2928000	3
A2	1830000	4
A10	1098000	5
А9	915000	6

#### Ranking of vulnerability security risks

Vulnerability	Vulnerability security risk	Rank
V3	3832500	1
V6	3102500	2
V4	2737500	3
V5	2737500	4
V2	1022000	5

# Security risk prevention strategy P3

Apply additional Hardening Controls to new now highest ranked Vulnerability Risk, thus further reducing the security asset residual risks and create a new ranking of vulnerability security risks. In this step, you need to include in the Asset inventory the value of points from the Hardening Controls in Step P2 (!)

After applying better access control rules and reducing the risk and re-calculating the overall risk, we see that V3.1: COG improper contingency planning has the highest risk now.

COG improper contingency planning can be reduced by asking users to store the backup in LAN server than PCs so that even if PCs go down, backups are still intact. Administrators are advised to only use licensed copyrighted software so that viruses can be avoided.

After implementing these controls to reduce the risk of V3, these are the updated values:

# Threat Vulnerabilities pairs on asset subset - A2,A3,A7,A8,A9,A10

	T2	Т3	T4	T5	Т6
V2	5	7	6	5	5
V3	4	5	6	4	20
V4	20	10	15	15	15
V5	20	20	10	15	10
V6	15	20	15	20	15

Risk of V2 = 28

Risk of V3 = 39

Risk of V4 = 75

Risk of V5 = 75

Risk of V6 = 85

Total threat = 300

Asset	\$ value (in thousands)	Total threat	Residual risk
A2	500	300	150000
А3	950	300	285000
<b>A</b> 7	800	300	240000
A8	850	300	255000
A9	250	300	75000
A10	300	300	90000

#### Residual vulnerability security risks

Risk due to V2 = [(500\*28)+(950\*28)+(800\*28)+(850\*28)+(250\*28)+(300\*28)]/100 = 1022000Risk due to V3 = [(500\*39)+(950\*39)+(800\*39)+(850\*39)+(250\*39)+(300\*39)]/100 = 1423500Risk due to V4 = [(500\*75)+(950\*75)+(800\*75)+(850\*75)+(250\*75)+(300\*75)]/100 = 2737500Risk due to V5 = [(500\*75)+(950\*75)+(800\*75)+(850\*75)+(250\*75)+(300\*75)]/100 = 2737500Risk due to V6 = [(500\*85)+(950\*85)+(800\*85)+(850\*85)+(250\*85)+(300\*85)]/100 = 3102500

#### Ranking of security asset residual risk

Asset	Residual risk	Rank
А3	285000	1
A8	255000	2
A7	240000	3
A2	150000	4
A10	90000	5
А9	75000	6

#### Ranking of vulnerability security risks

Vulnerability	Vulnerability security risk	Rank
V6	3102500	1
V4	2737500	2
V5	2737500	3
V3	1423500	4
V2	1022000	5

Compare the list of current HGA controls plus CISO proposed response controls plus missing MOT response controls plus VPN plus DMZ risk controls to the 157 risk controls from Common Criteria.

All the controls listed were part of the 157 risk controls in the common criteria such as contingency planning, configuration management, incident response, awareness and training. List also included technical security controls such as access control and system and communication protection.

# Security Risk response (resilience) strategy

Start with the results derived in Step P3 above. Keep threat/vulnerability pairs with probabilities as calculated in Step P3. Then calculate updated Residual Risk Rankings and Vulnerability Risk Rankings due to reducing risk impacts to less than 100% based on to implementing M-O-T controls which reduce risk impacts

# Security risk prevention strategy R1

# Threat Vulnerabilities pairs on asset subset - A2,A3,A7,A8,A9,A10

	T2	Т3	T4	T5	Т6
V2	5	7	6	5	5
V3	4	5	6	4	20
V4	20	10	15	15	15
V5	20	20	10	15	10
V6	15	20	15	20	15

#### **Updated risk impacts**

		Threat X Vulnerability - Threat exploiting the vulneability																		
Ass ets	T2* V2	T2* v3	T2* V4	T2* V5	T2* V6	T3* V2	T3* v3	T3* V4	T3* V5	T3* V6	T4* V2	T4* v3	T4* V4	T4* V5	T4* V6	T5* V2	T5* v3	T5* V4	T5* V5	T5* V6
A2	60	50	30	40	50	50	60	30	40	50	50	60	30	50	50	50	60	30	40	50

А3	30	40	50	30	50	60	30	30	30	50	40	40	50	30	50	60	40	40	30	50
A7	50	50	40	30	50	50	60	50	40	50	40	30	30	30	50	30	40	50	40	50
A8	40	40	60	40	50	50	30	40	60	50	40	50	30	50	50	30	60	60	40	50
А9	60	50	30	40	50	50	60	30	40	50	50	60	30	50	50	50	60	30	40	50
A10	30	40	50	30	50	60	30	30	30	50	40	40	50	30	50	60	40	40	30	50

				reat exploi in percenta	
Asset	T6*V2	T6*v3	T6*V4	T6*V5	T6*V6
A2	50	50	50	50	50
A3	50	50	50	50	50
A7	50	50	50	50	50
A8	50	50	50	50	50
A9	50	50	50	50	50
A10	50	50	50	50	50

# **Residual Asset security risks**

#### **Risk of Assest A2:**

500\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40 + 15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50 + 6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40 + 20\*50 + 15\*50 + 20\*50 + 15\*50 + 20\*50 + 15\*50) /10 = 59200

#### Risk of Asset A3

950\*(5\*30+4\*40+6\*50+5\*30+15\*50+7\*60+5\*30+4\*30+7\*30+20\*50+6\*40+6\*40+8\*50+8\*30+15\*50+5\*60+4\*40+7\*40+4\*30+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 108205

#### Risk of Asset A7

800\*(5\*50+4\*50+6\*40+5\*30+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*50+7\*40+20\*50+6\*40+6\*30+8\*30+8\*30+15\*50+5\*30+4\*40+7\*40+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 90960

#### Risk of Asset A8

850\*(5\*40+4\*40+6\*60+5\*40+15\*50+7\*50+5\*30+4\*40+7\*60+20\*50+6\*40+6\*50+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*30+4\*60+7\*60+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 101150

#### **Risk of Asset A9**

250\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40 + 15\*50+ 7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50 + 6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50 + 15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40 + 20\*50 + 15\*50 + 20\*50 + 15\*50 + 20\*50 + 15\*50)/10 = 29600

#### Risk of Asset A10

300\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50+6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 35520

## Residual vulnerability security risks

#### Risk due to V2

```
(500*(5*60+7*50+6*50+5*50+5*50) + 950*(5*30+7*60+6*40+5*60+5*50) + 800*(5*50+7*50+6*40+5*30+5*50) + 850*(5*40+7*50+6*40+5*30+5*50) + 250*(5*60+7*50+6*50+5*50+5*50) + 300*(5*30+7*60+6*40+5*60+5*50))/10 = 479100
```

#### Risk due to V3

```
(500*(4*50+5*60+6*60+4*60+20*50) + 950*(4*40+5*60+6*40+4*40+20*50) + 800*(4*50+5*60+6*30+4*40+20*50) + 850*(4*40+5*30+6*50+4*60+20*50) + 250*(4*50+5*60+6*60+4*60+20*50) + 300*(4*40+5*60+6*40+4*40+20*50))/10 = 694450
```

#### Risk due to V4

```
(500*(6*30+4*30+8*30+7*30+15*50) + 950*(6*50+4*30+8*50+7*40+15*50) + 800*(6*40+4*50+8*30+7*50+15*50) +850*(6*60+4*40+8*30+7*60+15*50) + 250*(6*30+4*30+8*30+7*30+15*50) + 300*(6*50+4*30+8*50+7*40+15*50))/10 = 650200
```

#### Risk due to V5

```
(500*(5*40+7*40+8*50+4*40+10*50) + 950*(5*30+7*30+8*30+4*30+10*50) + 800*(5*30+7*40+8*30+4*40+10*50) +850*(5*40+7*60+8*50+4*40+10*50) + 250*(5*40+7*40+8*50+4*40+10*50) + 300*(5*30+7*30+8*30+4*30+10*50))/10 = 517200
```

#### Risk due to V6

(500\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 950\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 800\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 850\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 250\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 300\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50))/10 = 1551250

# Ranking of security asset residual risk

Asset	Residual risk	Rank
А3	108205	1
A8	101150	2
A7	90960	3
A2	59200	4
A10	35520	5
А9	29600	6

# Ranking of vulnerability security risks

Vulnerability	Vulnerability security risk	Rank
V6	1551250	1
V3	694450	2
V4	650200	3
V5	517200	4
V2	479100	5

## Security risk response strategy R2

Apply additional Hardening Controls (for example restricting services or adding a redundant server) to highest ranked Residual Asset Risk, thus further reducing risk impact probabilities, and further reducing the overall security asset residual risk and create a new ranking of vulnerability security risks. In this step you need to include in the Asset inventory the value of points from the M-O-T Controls in Step R1 (!).

We see that asset A3 - Personal Information has the highest residual risk according to calculations in R1. PII is one the of the biggest assets in modern day organizations. Its extremely important to keep it encrypted with the latest cryptographic algorithms so that even if hackers get past the security they still cant read it.

Update values after applying the response strategy are:

## Threat Vulnerabilities pairs on asset subset - A2,A3,A7,A8,A9,A10

	T2	Т3	T4	T5	Т6
V2	5	7	6	5	5
V3	4	5	6	4	20
V4	20	10	15	15	15
V5	20	20	10	15	10
V6	15	20	15	20	15

#### **Updated risk impacts**

		Threat X Vulnerability - Threat exploiting the vulneability																		
Ass ets	T2* V2	T2* v3	T2* V4	T2* V5	T2* V6	T3* V2	T3* v3	T3* V4	T3* V5	T3* V6	T4* V2	T4* v3	T4* V4	T4* V5	T4* V6	T5* V2	T5* v3	T5* V4	T5* V5	T5* V6
A2	60	50	30	40	50	50	60	30	40	50	50	60	30	50	50	50	60	30	40	50

А3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
A7	50	50	40	30	50	50	60	50	40	50	40	30	30	30	50	30	40	50	40	50
A8	40	40	60	40	50	50	30	40	60	50	40	50	30	50	50	30	60	60	40	50
А9	60	50	30	40	50	50	60	30	40	50	50	60	30	50	50	50	60	30	40	50
A10	30	40	50	30	50	60	30	30	30	50	40	40	50	30	50	60	40	40	30	50

				reat exploi in percenta	
Asset	T6*V2	T6*v3	T6*V4	T6*V5	T6*V6
A2	50	50	50	50	50
А3	10	10	10	10	10
A7	50	50	50	50	50
A8	50	50	50	50	50
A9	50	50	50	50	50
A10	50	50	50	50	50

# **Residual Asset security risks**

#### Risk of Asset A2:

500\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50+6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 592000

#### Risk of Asset A3

#### Risk of Asset A7

800\*(5\*50+4\*50+6\*40+5\*30+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*50+7\*40+20\*50+6\*40+6\*30+8\*30+8\*30+15\*50+5\*30+4\*40+7\*40+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 909600

#### Risk of Asset A8

850\*(5\*40+4\*40+6\*60+5\*40+15\*50+7\*50+5\*30+4\*40+7\*60+20\*50+6\*40+6\*50+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*30+4\*60+7\*60+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*

#### Risk of Asset A9

250\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50+6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 296000

#### **Risk of Asset A10**

300\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50+6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*

#### Residual vulnerability security risks

#### Risk due to V2

(500\*(5\*60+7\*50+6\*50+5\*50+5\*50) + 950\*(5\*10+7\*10+6\*10+5\*10+5\*10) + 800\*(5\*50+7\*50+6\*40+5\*30+5\*50) + 850\*(5\*40+7\*50+6\*40+5\*30+5\*50) + 250\*(5\*60+7\*50+6\*50+5\*50+5\*50) + 300\*(5\*30+7\*60+6\*40+5\*60+5\*50))/10 = 376500

#### Risk due to V3

(500\*(4\*50+5\*60+6\*60+4\*60+20\*50) + 950\*(4\*10+5\*10+6\*10+4\*10+20\*10) + 800\*(4\*50+5\*60+6\*30+4\*40+20\*50) + 850\*(4\*40+5\*30+6\*50+4\*60+20\*50) + 250\*(4\*50+5\*60+6\*60+4\*60+20\*50) + 300\*(4\*40+5\*60+6\*40+4\*40+20\*50))/10 = 554800

#### Risk due to V4

(500\*(6\*30+4\*30+8\*30+7\*30+15\*50) + 950\*(6\*10+4\*10+8\*10+7\*10+15\*10) + 800\*(6\*40+4\*50+8\*30+7\*50+15\*50) + 850\*(6\*60+4\*40+8\*30+7\*60+15\*50) + 250\*(6\*30+4\*30+8\*30+7\*30+15\*50) + 300\*(6\*50+4\*30+8\*50+7\*40+15\*50))/10 = 512450

#### Risk due to V5

```
(500*(5*40+7*40+8*50+4*40+10*50) + 950*(5*10+7*10+8*10+4*10+10*10) + 800*(5*30+7*40+8*30+4*40+10*50) + 850*(5*40+7*60+8*50+4*40+10*50) + 250*(5*40+7*40+8*50+4*40+10*50) + 300*(5*30+7*30+8*30+4*30+10*50))/10 = 433600
```

#### Risk due to V6

(500\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 950\*(15\*10+20\*10+15\*10+20\*10+15\*10) + 800\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 850\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 250\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 300\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50))/10 = 1228250

## Ranking of security asset residual risk

Asset	Residual risk	Rank
A8	101150	1
A7	90960	2
A2	59200	3
A10	35520	4
А9	29600	5
А3	23370	6

# Ranking of vulnerability security risks

Vulnerability	Vulnerability security risk	Rank
V6	1228250	1
V3	554800	2
V4	512450	3
V5	433600	4

<b>V2</b> 376500 5	
--------------------	--

## Security risk response strategy R3

Apply additional Hardening Controls to new now highest ranked Residual Asset Risk, thus reducing risk impact probabilities, and further reducing the overall security asset residual risk and create a new ranking of vulnerability security risks. In this step you need to include the value of points from the Hardening Controls in Step R2 in the Asset inventory (!) and increase asset risk loss (for example by restriction of services impacting operational effectiveness or possibly total loss of the asset, but not the service, that has a redundant back-up).

We see that asset A8 - Reputation has the highest residual risk according to calculations in R1. Reputation is an extremely important factor for any organization. However good the products/services of an organization are, it's always important to have measures that protect the organization's reputation. Reputation can be improved by submitting the right payroll documents and employee records.

#### Threat Vulnerabilities pairs on asset subset - A2,A3,A7,A8,A9,A10

	T2	Т3	T4	T5	Т6
V2	5	7	6	5	5
V3	4	5	6	4	20
V4	20	10	15	15	15
V5	20	20	10	15	10
V6	15	20	15	20	15

#### **Updated risk impacts**

		Threat X Vulnerability - Threat exploiting the vulneability																		
Ass ets	T2* V2	T2* v3	T2* V4	T2* V5	T2* V6	T3* V2	T3* v3	T3* V4	T3* V5	T3* V6	T4* V2	T4* v3	T4* V4	T4* V5	T4* V6	T5* V2	T5* v3	T5* V4	T5* V5	T5* V6
A2	60	50	30	40	50	50	60	30	40	50	50	60	30	50	50	50	60	30	40	50
А3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
A7	50	50	40	30	50	50	60	50	40	50	40	30	30	30	50	30	40	50	40	50

A8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
А9	60	50	30	40	50	50	60	30	40	50	50	60	30	50	50	50	60	30	40	50
A10	30	40	50	30	50	60	30	30	30	50	40	40	50	30	50	60	40	40	30	50

	Threat X Vulnerability - Threat exploiting a vulnerability (All values in percentage)								
Asset	T6*V2	T6*v3	T6*V4	T6*V5	T6*V6				
A2	50	50	50	50	50				
А3	10	10	10	10	10				
A7	50	50	50	50	50				
A8	10	10	10	10	10				
A9	50	50	50	50	50				
A10	50	50	50	50	50				

#### **Calcualte Residual Asset security risks**

#### **Risk of Assest A2:**

500\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50+6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 59200

#### Risk of Asset A3

#### Risk of Asset A7

800\*(5\*50+4\*50+6\*40+5\*30+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*50+7\*40+20\*50+6\*40+6\*30+8\*30+8\*30+15\*5 0+5\*30+4\*40+7\*40+4\*40+20\*50 + 15\*50 + 20\*50 + 15\*50 + 20\*50 + 15\*50)/10 = 90960

#### **Risk of Asset A8**

850\*(5\*10+4\*10+6\*10+5\*10+15\*10+7\*10+5\*10+4\*10+7\*10+20\*10+6\*10+6\*10+8\*10+8\*10+15\*10+5\*10+4\*10+7\*10+4\*10+20\*10+15\*10+20\*10+15\*10+20\*10+15\*10+20\*10+15\*

#### Risk of Asset A9

250\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40 + 15\*50+ 7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50 + 6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50 + 15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40 + 20\*50 + 15\*50 + 20\*50 + 15\*50 + 20\*50 + 15\*50)/10 = 29600

#### Risk of Asset A10

300\*(5\*60+4\*50+6\*30+5\*40+15\*50+7\*50+5\*60+4\*30+7\*40+20\*50+6\*50+6\*60+8\*30+8\*50+15\*50+5\*50+4\*60+7\*30+4\*40+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50)/10 = 355200

## Residual vulnerability security risks

#### Risk due to V2

(500\*(5\*60+7\*50+6\*50+5\*50+5\*50) + 950\*(5\*10+7\*10+6\*10+5\*10+5\*10) + 800\*(5\*50+7\*50+6\*40+5\*30+5\*50) + 850\*(5\*10+7\*10+6\*10+5\*10+5\*10) + 250\*(5\*60+7\*50+6\*50+5\*50) + 300\*(5\*30+7\*60+6\*40+5\*60+5\*50))/10 = 299150

#### Risk due to V3

(500\*(4\*50+5\*60+6\*60+4\*60+20\*50) + 950\*(4\*10+5\*10+6\*10+4\*10+20\*10) + 800\*(4\*50+5\*60+6\*30+4\*40+20\*50) + 850\*(4\*10+5\*10+6\*10+4\*10+20\*10) + 250\*(4\*50+5\*60+6\*60+4\*60+20\*50) + 300\*(4\*40+5\*60+6\*40+4\*40+20\*50))/10 = 430700

#### Risk due to V4

(500\*(6\*30+4\*30+8\*30+7\*30+15\*50) + 950\*(6\*10+4\*10+8\*10+7\*10+15\*10) + 800\*(6\*40+4\*50+8\*30+7\*50+15\*50) + 850\*(6\*10+4\*10+8\*10+7\*10+15\*10) + 250\*(6\*30+4\*30+8\*30+7\*30+15\*50) + 300\*(6\*50+4\*30+8\*50+7\*40+15\*50))/10 = 382400

#### Risk due to V5

(500\*(5\*40+7\*40+8\*50+4\*40+10\*50) + 950\*(5\*10+7\*10+8\*10+4\*10+10\*10) + 800\*(5\*30+7\*40+8\*30+4\*40+10\*50) + 850\*(5\*40+7\*10+8\*10+4\*10+10\*10) + 250\*(5\*40+7\*40+8\*50+4\*40+10\*50) + 300\*(5\*30+7\*30+8\*30+4\*30+10\*50))/10 = 332450

#### Risk due to V6

(500\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 950\*(15\*10+20\*10+15\*10+20\*10+15\*10) + 800\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 850\*(15\*10+20\*10+15\*10+20\*10+15\*10) +

250\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50) + 300\*(15\*50+20\*50+15\*50+20\*50+15\*50))/10 = 939250

# Ranking of security asset residual risk

Asset	Residual risk	Rank
A7	90960	1
A2	59200	2
A10	35520	3
А9	29600	4
А3	23370	5
A8	20910	6

# Ranking of vulnerability security risks

Vulnerability	Vulnerability security risk	Rank
V6	939250	1
V3	430700	2
V4	382400	3
V5	332450	4
V2	299150	5

Compare the list of current HGA controls plus CISO proposed response controls plus missing MOT response controls plus VPN plus DMZ risk controls to the 157 risk controls from Common Criteria.

All the controls listed were part of the 157 risk controls in the common criteria such as contingency planning, configuration management, incident response, awareness and training. List also included technical security controls such as access control and system and communication protection.

### Mixed Security risk prevention strategy

This strategy uses the techniques of P3 and R3 combined to reduce the risk of assets and vulnerabilities even further. Most of the real world organizations apply a combination of preventive and responsive strategies. Both the strategies need not have the same weightage but its important to have a combination of both. Here we are using the preventive strategy P3 that involves improving the contingency planning and responsive strategy R3 that involves safeguarding the personal information by using better encryption techniques and secure databases.

Threat vulnerabilities pairs updated after P3 and R3

	T2	Т3	T4	T5	Т6
V2	5	7	6	5	5
V3	4	5	6	4	5
V4	6	4	8	7	5
V5	5	7	8	4	5
V6	5	7	6	5	5

### Updated risk impacts

		Threat X Vulnerability - Threat exploiting the vulneability																		
Ass ets	T2* V2	T2* v3	T2* V4	T2* V5	T2* V6	T3* V2	T3* v3	T3* V4	T3* V5	T3* V6	T4* V2	T4* v3	T4* V4	T4* V5	T4* V6	T5* V2	T5* v3	T5* V4	T5* V5	T5* V6
A2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
А3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
A7	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
A8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
А9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
A10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

	Threat X Vulnerability - Threat exploiting a vulnerability (All values in percentage)					
Asset	T6*V2	T6*v3	T6*V4	T6*V5	T6*V6	
A2	10	10	10	10	10	
А3	10	10	10	10	10	
A7	10	10	10	10	10	
A8	10	10	10	10	10	

A9	10	10	10	10	10
A10	10	10	10	10	10

#### **Calcualte Residual Asset security risks**

#### **Risk of Assest A2:**

#### **Risk of Asset A3**

#### **Risk of Asset A7**

#### **Risk of Asset A8**

#### **Risk of Asset A9**

#### **Risk of Asset A10**

#### Calcualte residual vulnerability security risks

#### Risk due to V2

```
(500*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 950*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 800*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 850*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 250*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 300*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10))/10 = 102200
```

#### Risk due to V3

```
(500*(4*10+5*10+6*10+4*10+5*10) + 950*(4*10+5*10+6*10+4*10+5*10) + 800*(4*10+5*10+6*10+4*10+5*10) + 850*(4*10+5*10+6*10+4*10+5*10) + 250*(4*10+5*10+6*10+4*10+5*10) + 300*(4*10+5*10+6*10+4*10+5*10))/10 = 87600
```

#### Risk due to V4

```
(500*(6*10+4*10+8*10+7*10+5*10) + 950*(6*10+4*10+8*10+7*10+5*10) + 800*(6*10+4*10+8*10+7*10+5*10) + 850*(6*10+4*10+8*10+7*10+5*10) + 250*(6*10+4*10+8*10+7*10+5*10) + 300*(6*10+4*10+8*10+7*10+5*10))/10 = 109500
```

#### Risk due to V5

```
(500*(5*10+7*10+8*10+4*10+5*10) + 950*(5*10+7*10+8*10+4*10+5*10) + 800*(5*10+7*10+8*10+4*10+5*10) + 850*(5*10+7*10+8*10+4*10+5*10) + 250*(5*10+7*10+8*10+4*10+5*10) + 300*(5*10+7*10+8*10+4*10+5*10))/10 = 105850
```

#### Risk due to V6

```
(500*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 950*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 800*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 850*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 250*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10) + 300*(5*10+7*10+6*10+5*10))/10 = 102200
```

#### Ranking of security asset residual risk

Asset	Residual risk	Rank
А3	13205	1
A8	11815	2
<b>A</b> 7	11120	3

A2	6950	4
A10	4170	5
А9	3475	6

### Ranking of vulnerability security risks

Vulnerability	Vulnerability security risk	Rank
V4	109500	1
V5	105850	2
V2	102200	3
V6	102200	4
V3	87600	5

# Estimate a Risk Prevention budget, a Risk Response budget, and a mixed strategy budget.

Controls	Risk Prevention budget	Risk Response budget	Mixed strategy budget
Mitigating Vulnerabilities Related to Payroll Fraud	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$300,000
Mitigating Payroll Error	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$150,000
Mitigating Vulnerabilities Related to Continuity of Operations	\$300,000	\$400,000	\$500,000
Mitigating Vulnerabilities	\$250,000	\$300,000	\$400,000

Related to Disclosure or Brokerage of information			
Mitigating Vulnerabilities Related to NetworkRelated Attacks	\$400,000	\$300,000	\$500,000
Addition of VPN	\$100,000	\$150,000	\$200,000
Addition of DMZ	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$300,000
Total	\$1,550,000	\$1,600,000	\$2,450,000

### **Conclusion: Cost-Benefit Analysis**

HGA's risk management recommendations were thorough and detailed. The entire organization was systematically divided to find all the assets, vulnerabilities, and threats. Focusing on critical assets was the key factor in managing risk effectively. Accurate and actionable tasks were suggested to bring the risk down.

MOT model was used by HGA effectively. MOT model allows us to categorize the recommendations effectively and balance the effort so that all use cases are covered. Various controls in all the three categories were provided. Management controls included - security audits, duties segregation, etc. Operational audits included - security awareness training, backups etc. and Technical controls included - access control, data redundancy

Risk Preventive vs Response vs Mixed strategies - In today's age of cybersecurity, its is almost close to impossible to prevent all security threats. Cyber security is a cat and mouse game. Attackers and defenders always play catch-up between each other. Using only preventive or only response strategy is not going to protect any organization from all the cyber threats. From my experience of working in a major cybersecurity firm - risk management must always be a combination of preventive and response strategies. That gives any organization a best chance

of fighting cyber threats. As discussed in class - they maynot always get the same effort or resources but both of them needs to addressed even if one of them accounts only 10% of total resources.

#### Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Risk Prevention budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$3,650,000

Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$1,095,000

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$2,555,000

- Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit
   = 1,550,000/2,555,000
   = 0.606
- Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Risk Response budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$3,650,000

Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$229,960

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$3,420,040

Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit
 = 1,600,000/3,420,040
 = 0.468

#### Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Mixed strategy budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$3,650,000

Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$50,735

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$3,599,265

- Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit
   = 2,450,000/3,599,265
  - = 0.681

# Part B

# 1. Access Control Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

- a. Identification Credentials
- b. Personal Authentication
- c. Authorization
- d. Logical Access Control Methods
- e. Physical Access Control Methods
- f. Biometric Systems

#### List of critical assets

Asset	Approximate dollar value
Employees and customer PII	\$50,000,000
Source code and software	\$30,000,000
Financial resources	\$20,000,000
Email server	\$60,000,000
Reputation	\$70,000,000

#### **List of missing controls**

- Static routes for sensitive data transfer
- Backdoor connections
- Hybrid technology firewall
- Application proxy firewall
- Secure router planes

#### List of potential vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Unauthorized access
- Bugs in source code and software
- Unauthorized access
- Administrative access to modify the mail server
- Disgruntled employee

#### List of potential threats that could exploit the vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Leaked PII data
- Ransomware
- Remote code execution
- Disabling or crashing the system
- Leaked confidential financial data
- DOS threats
- Leaked confidential emails
- · Leaking confidential company data
- Whistleblowers

#### List of security risks

- Information disclosure
- Data integrity
- Malware execution
- Denial of Service
- Leaked confidential financial data
- Leaked confidential emails
- Leaking confidential company data
- Insider threat

### 2. Network Infrastructure Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

- a. Enclave Protection
- b. Firewalls Risk Management
- c. Routers Risk Management

#### List of critical assets

Asset	Approximate dollar value
Employees and customer PII	\$50,000,000
Source code and software	\$30,000,000
Financial resources	\$20,000,000
Email server	\$60,000,000
Reputation	\$70,000,000

#### List of missing controls

- Static routes for sensitive data transfer
- Backdoor connections
- Hybrid technology firewall
- Application proxy firewall
- Secure router planes

#### List of potential vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Unauthorized access
- Bugs in source code and software
- Unauthorized access
- Administrative access to modify the mail server
- Disgruntled employee

#### List of potential threats that could exploit the vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Leaked PII data
- Ransomware
- Remote code execution
- Disabling or crashing the system
- Leaked confidential financial data
- DOS threats
- Leaked confidential emails

- · Leaking confidential company data
- Whistleblowers

#### List of security risks

- Information disclosure
- Data integrity
- Malware execution
- Denial of Service
- Leaked confidential financial data
- Leaked confidential emails
- · Leaking confidential company data
- Insider threat

# 3. Network Infrastructure Management Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

- a. Ports, Protocols, and Services (PPS) Risk Management
- b. Device Risk Management
- c. Device Monitoring, Network Management Risk Management
- d. Network Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting Risk Management
- e. Network Intrusion Detection Risk Management
- f. Switches and VLANs Risk Management
- g. Virtual Private Network Risk Management

#### List of critical assets

Asset	Approximate dollar value		
Employees and customer PII	\$50,000,000		
Source code and software	\$30,000,000		

Financial resources	\$20,000,000
Email server	\$60,000,000
Reputation	\$70,000,000

#### List of missing controls

- Static routes for sensitive data transfer
- Backdoor connections
- Hybrid technology firewall
- Application proxy firewall
- Secure router planes

#### List of potential vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Unauthorized access
- Bugs in source code and software
- Unauthorized access
- · Administrative access to modify the mail server
- Disgruntled employee

#### List of potential threats that could exploit the vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Leaked PII data
- Ransomware
- Remote code execution
- Disabling or crashing the system
- Leaked confidential financial data
- DOS threats
- Leaked confidential emails
- · Leaking confidential company data
- Whistleblowers

#### List of security risks

- Information disclosure
- Data integrity
- Malware execution
- Denial of Service
- Leaked confidential financial data
- Leaked confidential emails
- Leaking confidential company data
- Insider threat

# 4. Database Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

- a. Authentication User accounts
- b. Authorization
- c. Confidentiality
- d. Data Integrity
- e. Auditing
- f. Replication and Federation
- g. Clustering
- h. Backup and Recovery
- i. OS Protections
- j. Application protections
- k. Network protections
- I. Security Design and Configuration
- m. Enclave and Computing environment
- n. Business Continuity
- o. Vulnerability and Incident management

#### List of critical assets

Asset	Approximate dollar value
Employees and customer PII	\$50,000,000
Source code and software	\$30,000,000

Financial resources	\$20,000,000
Email server	\$60,000,000
Reputation	\$70,000,000

#### List of missing controls

- Static routes for sensitive data transfer
- Backdoor connections
- Hybrid technology firewall
- Application proxy firewall
- Secure router planes

#### List of potential vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Unauthorized access
- Bugs in source code and software
- Unauthorized access
- · Administrative access to modify the mail server
- Disgruntled employee

#### List of potential threats that could exploit the vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Leaked PII data
- Ransomware
- Remote code execution
- Disabling or crashing the system
- Leaked confidential financial data
- DOS threats
- Leaked confidential emails
- Leaking confidential company data
- Whistleblowers

#### List of security risks

- Information disclosure
- Data integrity
- Malware execution
- Denial of Service
- Leaked confidential financial data
- Leaked confidential emails
- Leaking confidential company data
- Insider threat

# **5. Applications Development Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies**

- a. Program Management
- b. Application Data Handling
- c. Authentication
- d. Use of Cryptography
- e. User Accounts
- f. Input Validation
- g. Auditing
- h. Configuration Management
- i. Testing
- j. Deployment

#### List of critical assets

Asset	Approximate dollar value
Employees and customer PII	\$50,000,000
Source code and software	\$30,000,000
Financial resources	\$20,000,000
Email server	\$60,000,000
Reputation	\$70,000,000

#### List of missing controls

- Static routes for sensitive data transfer
- Backdoor connections
- Hybrid technology firewall
- Application proxy firewall
- Secure router planes

#### List of potential vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Unauthorized access
- Bugs in source code and software
- Administrative access to modify the mail server
- Disgruntled employee

#### List of potential threats that could exploit the vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Leaked PII data
- Ransomware
- Remote code execution
- Disabling or crashing the system
- Leaked confidential financial data
- DOS threats
- Leaked confidential emails
- · Leaking confidential company data
- Whistleblowers

#### List of security risks

- Information disclosure
- Data integrity
- Malware execution
- Denial of Service
- Leaked confidential financial data

- Leaked confidential emails
- Leaking confidential company data
- Insider threat

# 6. Wireless Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

- a. Wireless LAN Risk Management
- b. Wireless PAN Risk Management
- c. Wireless WAN Risk Management
- d. Wireless RFID Risk Management
- e. Wireless PED Risk Management

#### List of critical assets

Asset	Approximate dollar value
Employees and customer PII	\$50,000,000
Source code and software	\$30,000,000
Financial resources	\$20,000,000
Email server	\$60,000,000
Reputation	\$70,000,000

#### **List of missing controls**

- Static routes for sensitive data transfer
- Backdoor connections
- Hybrid technology firewall
- Application proxy firewall
- Secure router planes

#### List of potential vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Unauthorized access
- Bugs in source code and software
- Unauthorized access
- · Administrative access to modify the mail server
- Disgruntled employee

#### List of potential threats that could exploit the vulnerabilities for critical assets

- Leaked PII data
- Ransomware
- Remote code execution
- Disabling or crashing the system
- Leaked confidential financial data
- DOS threats
- Leaked confidential emails
- · Leaking confidential company data
- Whistleblowers

#### List of security risks

- Information disclosure
- Data integrity
- Malware execution
- Denial of Service
- Leaked confidential financial data
- Leaked confidential emails
- Leaking confidential company data
- Insider threat
- 7. Across all Security Risk areas 1-6 from above provide a table for:

a) List of Cybersecurity Implementation controls that exist at Secure Systems

#### 1. Access Control Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### **Identification Controls**

<u>ID card / Employee badge</u> – To enter or leave the office premises Email/username and password – To access email and other internal resources

#### **Personal Authentication**

<u>Password</u> – Typically a password for the email IDs and corporate IDs <u>Employee badge/ID card</u> – To enter or leave the office premises <u>Duo two-factor authentication</u>- To access critical internal resources

#### Authorization

Access to specific assets such as:

<u>Physical Assets</u> - Control rooms, IT security rooms was maintained by the security operations center

<u>Logical Assets</u> - Networks, applications, services were maintained by the IT operations team

#### **Logical Access Control methods**

<u>Network access control</u> - Network access in the office was protected by username and password with 2FA

Remote network access – Remote employees were allowed to access internal resources only with VPN

Encryption – All the data stored and transmitted was encrypted

#### Physical access control

<u>Classified storage and handling</u> – Authorized individuals based on their badge were allowed to access classified storage and handling

Attended access for guests – All guests must sign in with their details before entering the office

### 2. Network Infrastructure Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### **Enclave Protection**

<u>Packet filtering router/firewall</u> - To filter packets based on protocol, IP, flags <u>Demilitarized zone</u> - To separate external-facing resources with internal critical resources <u>Restricted LAN segment</u> - To be used for critical resources like AD, FTP, internal DNS services

#### Firewall

<u>Packet filtering firewall</u> - To filter packets based on protocol, IP, flags
<u>Bastion host</u> - Extremely secure system used just for firewalls
<u>Stateful inspection</u> - Layer 4 awareness to packet filtering firewalls
<u>Deep packet inspection</u> - To check for IDS signatures for harmful traffic

#### **Routers**

Router table integrity - Ensuring the correctness of routing table in routers

Securing router planes - Ensures insecure protocols/applications can communicate securely over a network

3. Network Infrastructure Management Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### Ports, protocols, and services

<u>ICMPv4 messages</u> - To block echo request and reply to stop an attacker from creating a network map

DDOS agents - To block particular ports and use automated scanning tools

IPV4 address filtering - To filter traffic flowing in and out of the organization's network

IPV6 address filtering - To filter traffic using IPV6 address notation.

<u>SYN flood attack protection</u> - To protect LANs, servers, and routers from SYN flood attacks by using various techniques such as redundancy and SYN cookies

#### **Network Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting**

<u>Accounts</u> - Individual and group accounts with passwords must be setup and audited <u>Local Accounts</u> - Local accounts will default to the lowest authorization level <u>Auditing</u> - System auditing can be done with the help of Syslog and the logs have to be encrypted as well

Router password protection - Routers have to be protected by passwords with reasonable encryption

#### **Network Intrusion Detection Systems**

<u>LAN intrusion detection</u> - Host IDS combined with enclave protection can give us alarms for network-based attacks on the company LAN

<u>External network intrusion detection</u> - External NIDS is typically installed in front of the premise or border router can give us the details about external threat vectors

#### Switches and VLAN

<u>Switches and Wiring</u> - Physical security of the wires must be done with the help of secured IDF <u>VLAN access and port authentication</u> - To disable ports into an unused VLAN thereby preventing unauthorized access

VLAN 802.1x and management policy server - To limit network access based on client profile

#### **VPN**

<u>Host-to-gateway</u> - Allowing external hosts to establish VPN connections to the gateway of the organization

4. Database Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### **Authentication - user accounts**

Different users such as application user, database administrator, application owner, database operator, and database auditor are created for the implementation of separation of privileges

#### **Authorization**

- RBAC is implemented for separation of duties and the principle of least privilege.
- Single or multiple DB accounts can be used based on the use case.

#### Confidentiality

- Encryption is used to store critical data in rest and transit.
- Source code needs to be encrypted or encoded

#### Integrity

Transaction logs need to be encrypted to help protect data integrity against inconsistencies.

#### Back up and recovery

- Due to the sensitivity of DB recovery, testing these systems is very important.
- Backup data needs to be protected with encryption and access control.

#### **OS** protection

- Use trusted vendors and OS for critical systems.
- Security patches need to be installed as quickly as possible to avoid any known vulnerabilities.

#### **Application protection**

- Authentication method of the application connecting to the database needs to be reviewed thoroughly.
- The principle of least privilege has to be implemented for applications accessing the DB

#### **Network protection**

- Determine which users/systems need remote access
- Use VPN and IDS wherever necessary to complement OS and application protection techniques.

#### **Business continuity**

- Backup and restoration assets need to be protected.
- Disaster and recovery planning should be included with the overall site plan.

#### Vulnerability and incident management

- DBMS software needs to be updated and patched when supported by the vendor
- Trusted and supported versions need to be used
- 5. Applications Development Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### **Application data handling**

- FIPS 140-2 and NSA-approved type-1 encryption should be used.
- Data at rest and data in transit should be encrypted as well.
- Data integrity should be maintained using parity checks and CRCs

#### Authentication

- A combination of user and/or server authentication must be implemented
- Standalone and components of applications must also be authenticated

#### **Use of cryptography**

- Symmetric ciphers to protect confidential data.
- Message authentication codes and digital signatures can also be used.

#### **User accounts**

- Unnecessary accounts should be disabled or deleted by default
- Lockout policies on incorrect password attempts should be implemented to prevent brute-forcing.

#### Input validation

- Static analysis tools should be used to find vulnerabilities.
- Validate all input good and bad before being used to the best of your abilities.

#### **Auditing**

- Capability to notify user logins with details such as time, date, userID, etc.
- Content of audit trails should be protected against unauthorized access.

#### **Configuration Management**

- System software must be approved by the config control board
- Software config management process will limit unauthorized access to source code.

#### **Testing**

- Fuzz testing can be used to test all possible inputs.
- Automated tools can be used to reduce manual effort.

#### **Deployment**

- All deployment processes must be well documented.
- Applications maintenance for vulnerability and availability is important.
- 6. Wireless Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### Wireless LAN Risk Management

- SSL iis used for all secure communications
- WPA3 is implemented for all the Wi-Fi networks.
- VPN tunneling can be used for accessing internal resources for remote workers

#### **Wireless PAN Risk Management**

- Bluetooth 4.X is used to prevent known vulnerabilities in older versions
- CIAA security principles must be applied for Bluetooth connections as well.
- Wireless mice and keyboards must be avoided in high-security situations

#### Wireless WAN Risk Management

- Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) standard must be used to provide device-level authentication and data encryption.
- Device-level authentication can be used but it is vulnerable to cloning problems

#### Wireless RFID Risk Management

There arent any details about RFID risk management as the organiation is not using any RFID devices for business puposes

#### **Wireless PED Risk Management**

- SMS protocol provides no security features.
- SIM card functions are now enhanced and provide authentication, encryption, and data storage.
- GSM provides type1-4 encryption with PIN access.
- b) Comparison of the Implementation controls discussed in class with Secure Systems's existing

Cybersecurity Implementation controls

#### 1. Access Control Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

Identification controls listed in the slides is the same as the ones implemented in the company

Personal authentication controls remain more or less the same. They are specific password policies and Duo is used for 2FA

Authorization controls are similar as well. There are specific authorizations for specific employees both for physical and logical assets.

Logical access control methods are similar to what was discussed in class. Each team has only access to the resources they need to complete their job effectively. Network access control is implemented effectively so that in the company network, you don't have to authenticate yourself again.

Physical access control methods are similar to what was listed in the slides. There were rooms/workspaces that not all employees had access to. Such as IT security rooms. Any guests had to sign and should always be accompanied by an employee.

Biometric systems were not implemented in my previous organization

### 2. Network Infrastructure Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### **Enclave Protection**

Packet filtering firewall is implemented to act as a first-level filter to avoid unnecessary traffic in a easy and scalable format.

DMZ is implemented to separate external and internal services to provide defense in depth security.

Restricted LAN segments are used when there is a need to test malware and it should be separated from the corporate network.

Static routes are typically not used as this is not a federal government agency or a contractor for the federal government.

Backdoor connections are typically avoided to not open up any security loopholes.

#### **Firewall**

Packet filtering firewall with typically bastion host is used across many divisions in the company to avoid any single point of failure.

Deep packet inspection is used to implement IDS signature for malware analysis and other network attacks

Stateful inspection firewall is used to complement the complement the packet filtering firewall with bastion host.

#### **Routers**

Router table integrity is implemented by using specific router protocols and also using neighbor router authentication. SHA-2 or IPsec is typically used for this purpose.

Router planes are secured by using fully patched operating systems, Cisco Delivery Protocols and sometimes IPv6

3. Network Infrastructure Management Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### Ports, protocols, and services

Red/Yellow/Green ports are confidential to the company's policies and that is not described here. ICMP ping requests and traceroute to identify organizations network is blocked for external IPs. Firewalls to filter IPV4 and IPV6 traffic is implemented as part of the company's SOC policies. SYN flood protection is implemented as well.

**Device Management** and **Device Monitoring** details are not available.

#### **Network Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting**

AAA policies are extremely important as it's not easy to manage new employees coming to the organization and employees leaving the organization. Employees leaving the organization have to be revoked access and their accounts need to be deleted accordingly. Regular auditing is done on the organization's network logs to monitor for any discrepancies.

#### **Network Intrusion Detection Systems**

IDS plays a key role in detecting and mitigating attacks on organizations' networks. Both internal IDS and external IDS were implemented to keep track of external threat vectors and mitigate them.

#### **Switches and VLAN**

VLAN were a critical part of the organizations' network because there were many sections of employees in the organization - developers, managers, sales reps, and so on. It is important to have them in specific VLANs so that they have the right access to the resources they need and also provide logical network separation.

#### VPN

VPN was a critical part of the organization's network infrastructure because of the pandemic. Most of the employees were working remotely and the VPN server was designed to handle the load and security of the internal resources from attackers. Cisco AnyConnect VPN with 2FA was implemented to provide host-to-gateway VPN access.

#### 4. Database Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### **Authentication and Authorization**

All the employees accessing the databases in the company have specific roles and use cases. They can be either a user or administrator or manager and so on. There are teams that take

care of assigning these privileges. The principle of least privilege is implemented in database access. RBAC is widely used across the organization.

#### Confidentiality

Encryption is a key component in ensuring the confidentiality of sensitive data both in rest and 61transit. Source code is one of the key assets of the organization I was working with. Best in class, industry-standard encryption algorithms are used and updated regularly for encryption.

#### Integrity

Providing integrity of data including transaction logs is an extremely important factor in the organization's success. These transaction logs are encrypted in transit and are monitored using an automated system for inconsistencies.

#### **Back up and recovery**

Backup and recovery are an essential part of the business continuity plan of the organization. Automated backup with regular testing is implemented to safeguard against unknown threats to the database.

#### **OS** protection

OS protection is extremely important because most of the vulnerabilities that are exploited are known vulnerabilities in the OS or the database. Zero-days are very rare and keeping the OS and the DB software up-to-date with the latest and greatest security patches is not just important but essential.

#### **Application protection**

All users accessing the DB application is authenticated and should be in the company's internal network. If they are working remotely, they need to be on a VPN to access these resources. The principle of least privilege is used for applications accessing the DB to prevent any privilege escalation attacks.

#### **Network protection**

Complimenting all other protections, network protection adds an extra layer of security to the database. A VPN is used for users accessing the database remotely. IDS is used to keep track of data flowing through the network.

#### Vulnerability and incident management

Vulnerabilities and incidents are not going to stop anytime soon. It's important to have teams that can effectively manage reported vulnerabilities, implement security patches, and handle security incidents in the company. It's always preferable to use trusted and supported DB software and trusted OS for sensitive and critical data.

5. Applications Development Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### **Application data handling**

Data used by the applications are always encrypted with industry standard encryption practices. Data stored in the database systems is always encrypted as well. Passwords are hashed with one way hashing functions. Data in protected in transit and at rest.

#### Authentication

User and server authentication is performed using PKI - public key infrastructure. Source code used for development of applications is always signed and validated before being used.

#### **Use of cryptography**

A combination of symmetric and asymmetric ciphers are used in various parts of the organization based on the use case. Digital signatures are widely used for data authentication.

#### **User accounts**

Maintaining user accounts is an important part of keeping the organization safe. Regular password change policies and 2FA can keep the account secure from being compromised.

#### Input validation

All the applications have thorough input validation to prevent vulnerability such as SQL injections, buffer overflows and command injections.

#### **Auditing**

All the applications have detailed logging policies which record plethora of information including but not limited to - userID, event, timestamps, start and end time, etc.

#### Testing

Extensive testing of the products is done before being released to the customers. Fuzzing, code reviews, automated tools are widely used all across the organization to ensure the quality of the products in not compromised in any way.

#### **Deployment**

Usually the last stage of the SDLC, but one of the most important stages. Detailed and thorough documentation of the product including security plans, third party software integration is taken care here.

6. Wireless Security Risk Management Implementation Controls and Policies

#### Wireless LAN Risk Management

All the communication between the devices is encrypted using SSL. WPA3 is used for Wi-Fi authentication for the devices. VPNs are used extensively as many employees are working from home and need to access internal resources of the organization.

#### Wireless PAN Risk Management

There aren't many guidelines provided by the organization on the type of Bluetooth devices to be used and their versions. But employees are always encouraged to use the latest and greatest version of drivers and software's installed in the laptops provided by the organization.

#### **Wireless WAN Risk Management**

There aren't any guidelines provided by the organization on WAN risk management.

#### Wireless RFID Risk Management

There aren't any details about RFID risk management as the organization is not using any RFID devices for business purposes

#### Wireless PED Risk Management

Organization does not provide personal devices such as phone or sims to the employees. Laptops provided are encrypted and can only be opened by the employee who is assigned with that lab and administrator. Personal devices shouldn't be used for communication of important messages regrading either in SMS or on calls.

### c) List of critical assets that exist in Secure Systems

Asset	Approximate dollar value
Employees and customer PII	\$50,000,000
Source code and software	\$30,000,000
Financial resources	\$20,000,000
Email server	\$60,000,000
Reputation	\$70,000,000

# d) List of potential vulnerabilities for critical assets where Cybersecurity Implementation Controls are missing

Asset	Potential vulnerabilities
Employees and customer PII	Unauthorized access
Source code and software	Bugs in source code and software
Financial resources	Unauthorized access
Email server	Administrative access to modify the mail server
Reputation	Disgruntled employee

### e) List of potential threats to Secure Systems that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets

Asset	Potential threats
Employees and customer PII	Leaked PII data
	Ransomware
Source code and software	Remote code execution
	Disabling or crashing the system
Financial resources	Leaked confidential financial data
Email server	DOS threats

	Leaked confidential emails
Reputation	Leaking confidential company data
	Whistleblowers

f) List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Implementation Controls are missing

Missing control	Potential risks
Static routes for sensitive data transfer	Leaked PII data
	Ransomware
Backdoor connections	Remote code execution
	Disabling or crashing the system
Hybrid technology firewall	Leaked confidential financial data
Application proxy firewall	DOS threats
	Leaked confidential emails
Secure router planes	Leaking confidential company data
	Whistleblowers

g) List of recommended Hardening Prevention controls and policies for each recommended control that should be created to reduce vulnerability probabilities and thus mitigate the identified risks (it is not required to write detailed policies) – Risk Prevention Strategy

Potential vulnerabilities	Prevention controls
Unauthorized access	Implementing strict access control mechanism to allow access to employees and customer PII
	Encrypting the data with the latest and great cryptographic algorithms

Bugs in source code and software	Static and dynamic code analysis before source code/software is deployed in productions
	Red teaming to identify vulnerabilities from an attacker perspective
Administrative access to modify the mail server	Hardening access to the mail server and implementing strict access control mechanisms
	Using SMIME for confidential emails
Disgruntled employee	Treating all employees with respect and dignity - important in work culture

h) List of recommended Hardening Response controls and policies for critical assets that should be implemented to reduce asset risk impact and thus mitigate the identified risks and increase resilience (it is not required to write detailed policies) – Risk Response Strategy

Asset	Response controls	
Employees and customer PII	Store only data that is necessary	
	Delete unnecessary data	
Source code and software	Avoid storing source code in vulnerable systems	
	Have a protected centralized repository for source code and software	
	Training for developers on how to handle source code and software securely	
Financial resources	Store only necessary data and delete the rest	
	Education employees dealing with financial data about best practices and risks	
Email server	No single point of failure	
	Periodic maintenance of servers with latest updates	
Reputation	Having a transparent and open culture	
	Third-party and independent reviews to understand and address employee concerns	

8. Applicable Government Regulations and Industry Standards discussed in Class 12

#### **PCI-DSS**

One of the most important cybersecurity standards of our time considering the number of transactions that are being carried out with credit cards is the - PCI DSS (Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard)

Introduced in 2008, it is used by all major credit card issuers.

My previous organization had to be compliant with this standard as they accepted payments from credit cards. Some of the key factors that the organization worked on include - securing the network, protecting the data, and vulnerability management.

All the credit card and PII data was always encrypted according to the latest cryptographic standards. Testing the controls and encryption was done regularly with the help of red teams. Vulnerability management for zero days and patch updates was performed regularly.

#### **Sarbanes-Oxley Act**

It is US federal law according to which public companies are mandated to publishing accurate financial records. There are many provisions that are applicable to privately owned companies as well. This law was enacted in 2002 in response to major corporate and accounting scandals with companies like Enron and WorldCom.

Some of the key provisions in the law include:

Section 302 – All the financial disclosures have to be accurate. External auditors can also be used to remove any conflict of interest.

Section 303 – This section ensures that there is no improper influence on conducting the audits and the interests of shareholders, investors must be protected.

Section 401 – Periodic disclosure of off-balance items/ reports have to be done to show accurate status of finances in the organization.

Section 404 – This section requires management and external auditors to report on the adequacy of the company's internal control on financial reporting.

9. Rank asset risks and vulnerability risks for Secure Systems across Access Control.

Domain	Top 5 asset risks	Top 5 vulnerability risks
Access Control	Leaked PII data	Disabling or crashing the
		system
	Leaked confidential emails	Ransomware
	Leaked confidential	Source code bugs and
	company data	vulnerabilites
	Social Engineering	Remote code execution
	Leaked source code	Sensitive information
		disclosure
Network infrastructure	Unauthorized access	Source code bugs and
		vulnerabilites
	DOS threat	Remote code execution
	Leaked PII data	Sensitive information
		disclosure
	Leaked confidential emails	Disabling or crashing the
		system
	Leaked confidential	Ransomware
	company data	
Network infrastructure	Leaked PII data	Remote code execution
management	Leaked confidential emails	Sensitive information
		disclosure
	Leaked confidential	Disabling or crashing the
	company data	system
	Unauthorized access	Ransomware
	DOS threat	Source code bugs and
		vulnerabilites
Database	Leaked confidential	Ransomware
	company data	
	Unauthorized access	Source code bugs and
		vulnerabilites
	DOS threat	Remote code execution
	Leaked PII data	Sensitive information
		disclosure
	Leaked confidential emails	Disabling or crashing the
		system
Applications	Unauthorized access	Remote code execution
	DOS threat	Sensitive information
		disclosure
	Leaked PII data	Disabling or crashing the
		system

	Leaked confidential emails	Ransomware
	Leaked confidential	Source code bugs and
	company data	vulnerabilites
Wireless	Leaked PII data	Ransomware
	Leaked confidential emails	Source code bugs and
		vulnerabilites
	Leaked confidential	Remote code execution
	company data	
	Unauthorized access	Sensitive information
		disclosure
	DOS threat	Disabling or crashing the
		system

### Across all categories

Top 5 asset risks
Leaked PII data
Leaked confidential emails
Leaked confidential company
data
Social Engineering
Leaked source code

Top 5 vulnerability risks	
Disabling or crashing the system	
Ransomware	
Source code bugs and	
vulnerabilites	
Remote code execution	
Sensitive information disclosure	

- 10. Cybersecurity Workforce Risk Management Implementation
- a. List of Cybersecurity Specialty Areas that exist in Secure Systems.

NICE specialty Area
Risk Management (RSK)
Systems Development (SYS)
Executive Cyber Leadership (EXL)
Cybersecurity Defense Infrastructure
Support (INF)
All-Source Analysis (ASA)
Cyber Operations (OPS)
Digital Forensics (FOR)

b. List of Cybersecurity Work Roles that exist in Secure Systems

Work role
Authorizing Official/Designating Representative
Security Control Assessor
Information Systems Security Developer
Systems Developer
Executive Cyber Leadership
Cyber Defense Infrastructure Support Specialist
All-Source Analyst
Mission Assessment Specialist
Cyber Operator
Law Enforcement /Counterintelligence Forensics
Analyst
Cyber Defense Forensics Analyst

## c. List of Cybersecurity Tasks that exist in Secure Systems

Task ID	Task	
T0145	Manage and approve Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).	
T0221	Review authorization and assurance documents to confirm that the level of risk is	
	within acceptable limits for each software application, system, and network.	
T0371	Establish acceptable limits for the software application, network, or system.	
T0495	Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).	

T0177	Perform security reviews, identify gaps in security architecture, and develop a	
	security risk management plan.	
T0178	Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in security architecture	
	resulting in recommendations for inclusion in the risk mitigation strategy.	
T0181	Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence)	
	whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.	
T0205	Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related	
	documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations,	
	operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).	
T0243	Verify and update security documentation reflecting the application/system	
	security design features.	
T0255	Participate in Risk Governance process to provide security risks, mitigations, and	
	input on other technical risk.	
T0264	Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for	
	vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits, inspections, etc.	
T0265	Assure successful implementation and functionality of security requirements and	
	appropriate information technology (IT) policies and procedures that are	
	consistent with the organization's mission and goals.	
T0268	Define and document how the implementation of a new system or new interfaces	
	between systems impacts the security posture of the current environment.	
T0272	Ensure that security design and cybersecurity development activities are properly	
	documented (providing a functional description of security implementation) and	
	updated as necessary.	
T0275	Support necessary compliance activities (e.g., ensure that system security	
	configuration guidelines are followed, compliance monitoring occurs).	
T0277	Ensure that all acquisitions, procurements, and outsourcing efforts address	
	information security requirements consistent with organization goals.	
T0309	Assess the effectiveness of security controls.	
T0344	Assess all the configuration management (change configuration/release	
	management) processes.	
T0012	Analyze design constraints, analyze trade-offs and detailed system and security	
	design, and consider life cycle support.	
T0015	Apply security policies to applications that interface with one another, such as	
	Business-to-Business (B2B) applications.	
T0018	Assess the effectiveness of cybersecurity measures utilized by system(s).	
T0019	Assess threats to and vulnerabilities of computer system(s) to develop a security	
	risk profile.	
T0272	Ensure that security design and cybersecurity development activities are properly	
	documented (providing a functional description of security implementation) and	
	updated as necessary.	
T0304	Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies	
	(e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.	
T0326	Employ configuration management processes.	

T0359 Design, implement, test, and evaluate secure interfaces between information systems, physical systems, and/or embedded technologies.  T0446 Design, develop, integrate, and update system security measures that provide confidentiality, integrity, availability, authentication, and non-repudiation.  T0449 Design to security requirements to ensure requirements are met for all systems and/or applications.  T0460 Design to security requirements to ensure requirements are met for all systems and/or applications.  T0509 Perform an information security risk assessment.  T0518 Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.  T0527 Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  T0541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  T0544 Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  T0107 Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  T0109 Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  T0119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  T0201 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  T0202 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  T0203 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g.,			
T0446 Design, develop, integrate, and update system security measures that provide confidentiality, integrity, availability, authentication, and non-repudiation.  T0449 Design to security requirements to ensure requirements are met for all systems and/or applications.  T0460 Develop mitigation strategies to address cost, schedule, performance, and security risks.  T0509 Perform an information security risk assessment.  Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.  T0527 Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  T0541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  T0544 Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  T0107 Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  T0109 Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  T0119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  T0201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  T0205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  T0208 Store, retrieve, and manipulate	T0359	Design, implement, test, and evaluate secure interfaces between information	
confidentiality, integrity, availability, authentication, and non-repudiation.  To449 Design to security requirements to ensure requirements are met for all systems and/or applications.  To466 Develop mitigation strategies to address cost, schedule, performance, and security risks.  To509 Perform an information security risk assessment.  To518 Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.  To527 Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  To541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  To181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  To205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  To228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Employ co		systems, physical systems, and/or embedded technologies.	
T0469 Design to security requirements to ensure requirements are met for all systems and/or applications.  T0460 Develop mitigation strategies to address cost, schedule, performance, and security risks.  T0509 Perform an information security risk assessment.  T0518 Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.  T0517 Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  T0541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  T0544 Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  T0107 Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  T0109 Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  T0119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  T0201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  T0205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  T0228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operatin	T0446	Design, develop, integrate, and update system security measures that provide	
and/or applications.  Develop mitigation strategies to address cost, schedule, performance, and security risks.  Perform an information security risk assessment.  Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.  Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system fallure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.		confidentiality, integrity, availability, authentication, and non-repudiation.	
T0466 Develop mitigation strategies to address cost, schedule, performance, and security risks.  Perform an information security risk assessment.  Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.  T0527 Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  T0541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  T0107 Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  T0201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  T0205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processe	T0449	Design to security requirements to ensure requirements are met for all systems	
security risks.  T0509 Perform an information security risk assessment.  T0518 Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.  T0527 Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  T0541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  T0544 Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  T0107 Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  T0109 Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  T0119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  T0201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  T0205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  T0208 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and re		and/or applications.	
T0509 Perform an information security risk assessment. T0518 Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture. T0527 Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security. T0541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis. T0544 Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture. T0107 Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable). T0109 Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability. T0119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements. T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change. T0201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams. T0205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  T0205 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  T0218 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ	T0466	Develop mitigation strategies to address cost, schedule, performance, and	
T0518 Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.  Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  T0107 Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  T0119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  T0201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  T0205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  T0228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Governmen		security risks.	
T0527 Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they relate to information systems security.  To541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  T0228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended produ	T0509	Perform an information security risk assessment.	
relate to information systems security.  To541 Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0518	Perform security reviews and identify security gaps in architecture.	
Tose system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.  Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  Total Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Total Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Total Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Total Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Total Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0527	Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures as they	
T0107 Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.  T0107 Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  T0109 Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  T0119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  T0201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  T0205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  T0228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  T0242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		relate to information systems security.	
architecture.  Total Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Total Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Total Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Total Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Tozotal Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Tozotal Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Tozotal Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0541	Trace system requirements to design components and perform gap analysis.	
Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Total Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Tozot Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0544	Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system	
testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Total lidentify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Total lidentify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Total Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Tozot Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Tozot Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		architecture.	
for communication protocols that are not interoperable).  Total Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Total Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Total Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0107	Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during	
To109 Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  To119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  To181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  To201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  To205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  To228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  To242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  To304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds	
support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Total Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		for communication protocols that are not interoperable).	
after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.  Total Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0109	Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to	
requirements for continuity and availability.  Total Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Total Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Tozot Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Tozot Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery	
To119 Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  To181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  To201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  To205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  To228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  To242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  To326 Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system	
for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Total Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Tozos Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		requirements for continuity and availability.	
Compliance with organization's evaluation and validation requirements.  Total Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  To201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  To205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  To228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  To242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  To326 Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0119	Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or cybersecurity-enabled products	
T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and probability of occurrence) whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  T0201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  T0205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  T0228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  T0242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  T0326 Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		for use within a system and ensure that recommended products are in	
whenever an application or system undergoes a major change.  Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		·	
To201 Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.  To205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  To228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  To242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  To304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  To326 Employ configuration management processes.  To350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0181		
Installation teams.  Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation			
To205 Provide input to the Risk Management Framework process activities and related documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  To228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  To242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  To304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  To326 Employ configuration management processes.  To350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0201		
documentation (e.g., system life-cycle support plans, concept of operations, operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  To228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  Employ configuration management processes.  Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation			
operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).  To228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  To242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  To304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  To326 Employ configuration management processes.  To350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0205	·	
T0228 Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and requirements.  T0242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  T0326 Employ configuration management processes.  T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation			
T0242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  T0326 Employ configuration management processes.  T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		operational procedures, and maintenance training materials).	
T0242 Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under different operating conditions.  T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  T0326 Employ configuration management processes.  T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0228	Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of system capabilities and	
different operating conditions.  T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  T0326 Employ configuration management processes.  T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		requirements.	
T0304 Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  T0326 Employ configuration management processes.  T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0242	Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict system performance under	
(e.g., IBM Rational Unified Process) into development environment.  T0326 Employ configuration management processes.  T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation		·	
T0326 Employ configuration management processes.  T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0304	Implement and integrate system development life cycle (SDLC) methodologies	
T0350 Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation			
Government off-the-shelf, and open source products for use within a system and ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0326	Employ configuration management processes.	
ensure recommended products are in compliance with organization's evaluation	T0350		
		·	
and validation requirements.			
		and validation requirements.	

T0050		
T0358	Design and develop system administration and management functionality for	
TOOLO	privileged access users.	
T0359	Design, implement, test, and evaluate secure interfaces between information	
T0070	systems, physical systems, and/or embedded technologies.	
T0378	Incorporates risk-driven systems maintenance updates process to address	
<b>T</b> 0.400	system deficiencies (periodically and out of cycle).	
T0406	Ensure that design and development activities are properly documented	
	(providing a functional description of implementation) and updated as necessary.	
T0148	Manage the publishing of Computer Network Defense guidance (e.g., TCNOs,	
	Concept of Operations, Net Analyst Reports, NTSM, MTOs) for the enterprise	
	constituency.	
T0151	Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the enterprise's cybersecurity	
	safeguards to ensure that they provide the intended level of protection.	
T0227	Recommend policy and coordinate review and approval.	
T0229	Supervise or manage protective or corrective measures when a cybersecurity	
	incident or vulnerability is discovered.	
T0229	Supervise or manage protective or corrective measures when a cybersecurity	
	incident or vulnerability is discovered.	
T0248	Promote awareness of security issues among management and ensure sound	
	security principles are reflected in the organization's vision and goals.	
T0254	Oversee policy standards and implementation strategies to ensure procedures	
	and guidelines comply with cybersecurity policies.	
T0263	Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in	
	all phases of the system life cycle.	
T0264	Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for	
	vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits, inspections, etc.	
T0282	Define and/or implement policies and procedures to ensure protection of critical	
	infrastructure as appropriate.	
T0337	Supervise and assign work to programmers, designers, technologists and	
	technicians, and other engineering and scientific personnel.	
T0356	Coordinate with organizational manpower stakeholders to ensure appropriate	
	allocation and distribution of human capital assets.	
T0429	Assess policy needs and collaborate with stakeholders to develop policies to	
	govern cyber activities.	
T0445	Design/integrate a cyber strategy that outlines the vision, mission, and goals that	
	align with the organization's strategic plan.	
T0509	Perform an information security risk assessment.	
T0763	Conduct long-range, strategic planning efforts with internal and external partners	
	in cyber activities.	
T0042	Coordinate with Cyber Defense Analysts to manage and administer the updating	
	of rules and signatures (e.g., intrusion detection/protection systems, antivirus, and	
	content blacklists) for specialized cyber defense applications.	
	content sidentials for openialized eyest deterior applications.	

T0180	Perform system administration on specialized cyber defense applications and systems (e.g., antivirus, audit and remediation) or Virtual Private Network (VPN) devices, to include installation, configuration, maintenance, backup, and restoration.
T0261	Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber
	defense infrastructure and key resources.
T0335	Build, install, configure, and test dedicated cyber defense hardware.
T0348	Assist in assessing the impact of implementing and sustaining a dedicated cyber defense infrastructure.
T0420	Administer test bed(s), and test and evaluate applications, hardware
	infrastructure, rules/signatures, access controls, and configurations of platforms
	managed by service provider(s).
T0438	Create, edit, and manage network access control lists on specialized cyber
	defense systems (e.g., firewalls and intrusion prevention systems).
T0483	Identify potential conflicts with implementation of any cyber defense tools (e.g.,
	tool and signature testing and optimization).
T0486	Implement Risk Management Framework (RMF)/Security Assessment and
	Authorization (SA&A) requirements for dedicated cyber defense systems within
	the enterprise, and document and maintain records for them.
T0687	Identify threats to Blue Force vulnerabilities.
T0707	Generate requests for information.
T0708	Identify threat tactics, and methodologies.
T0710	Identify and evaluate threat critical capabilities, requirements, and vulnerabilities.
T0713	Identify and submit intelligence requirements for the purposes of designating
	priority information requirements.
T0718	Identify intelligence gaps and shortfalls.
T0748	Monitor and report changes in threat dispositions, activities, tactics, capabilities,
	objectives, etc. as related to designated cyber operations warning problem sets.
T0749	Monitor and report on validated threat activities.
T0751	Monitor open source websites for hostile content directed towards organizational
	or partner interests.
T0752	Monitor operational environment and report on adversarial activities which fulfill
	leadership's priority information requirements.
T0758	Produce timely, fused, all-source cyber operations intelligence and/or indications
	and warnings intelligence products (e.g., threat assessments, briefings,
	intelligence studies, country studies).
T0761	Provide subject-matter expertise and support to planning/developmental forums
	and working groups as appropriate.
T0771	Provide subject matter expertise to website characterizations.
T0782	Provide analyses and support for effectiveness assessment.
T0593	Brief threat and/or target current situations.
T0597	Collaborate with intelligence analysts/targeting organizations involved in related
	areas.

T0611	Conduct end-of-operations assessments.	
T0615	Conduct in-depth research and analysis.	
T0617	Conduct nodal analysis.	
T0624	Conduct target research and analysis.	
T0660	Develop information requirements necessary for answering priority information	
	requests.	
T0661	Develop measures of effectiveness and measures of performance.	
T0663	Develop munitions effectiveness assessment or operational assessment	
	materials.	
T0678	Engage customers to understand customers' intelligence needs and wants.	
T0684	Estimate operational effects generated through cyber activities.	
T0685	Evaluate threat decision-making processes.	
T0686	Identify threat vulnerabilities.	
T0623	Conduct survey of computer and digital networks.	
T0643	Deploy tools to a target and utilize them once deployed (e.g., backdoors, sniffers).	
T0644	Detect exploits against targeted networks and hosts and react accordingly.	
T0664	Develop new techniques for gaining and keeping access to target systems.	
T0677	Edit or execute simple scripts (e.g., Perl, VBScript) on Windows and UNIX	
	systems.	
T0696	Exploit network devices, security devices, and/or terminals or environments using	
	various methods or tools.	
T0697	Facilitate access enabling by physical and/or wireless means.	
T0724	Identify potential points of strength and vulnerability within a network.	
T0740	Maintain situational awareness and functionality of organic operational	
	infrastructure.	
T0756	Operate and maintain automated systems for gaining and maintaining access to	
	target systems.	
T0768	Conduct cyber activities to degrade/remove information resident in computers	
	and computer networks.	
T0059	Develop a plan to investigate alleged crime, violation, or suspicious activity	
	utilizing computers and the Internet.	
T0096	Establish relationships, if applicable, between the incident response team and	
	other groups, both internal (e.g., legal department) and external (e.g., law	
	enforcement agencies, vendors, public relations professionals).	
T0220	Resolve conflicts in laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures.	
T0308	Analyze incident data for emerging trends.	
T0398	Perform file and registry monitoring on the running system after identifying	
	intrusion via dynamic analysis.	
T0419	Acquire and maintain a working knowledge of constitutional issues which arise in	
	relevant laws, regulations, policies, agreements, standards, procedures, or other	
	issuances.	
T0401	Maintain deployable cyber defense toolkit (e.g., specialized cyber defense	
	software/hardware) to support Incident Response Team mission.	

T0403	Read, interpret, write, modify, and execute simple scripts (e.g., Perl, VBScript) on		
	Windows and UNIX systems (e.g., those that perform tasks such as: parsing		
	large data files, automating manual tasks, and fetching/processing remote data).		
T0411	Identify and/or develop reverse engineering tools to enhance capabilities and		
	detect vulnerabilities.		
T0425	Analyze organizational cyber policy.		
T0048	Create a forensically sound duplicate of the evidence (i.e., forensic image) that		
	ensures the original evidence is not unintentionally modified, to use for data		
	recovery and analysis processes. This includes, but is not limited to, hard drives,		
	floppy diskettes, CDs, PDAs, mobile phones, GPS, and all tape formats.		
T0049	Decrypt seized data using technical means.		
T0075	Provide technical summary of findings in accordance with established reporting		
	procedures.		
T0087	Ensure that chain of custody is followed for all digital media acquired in		
	accordance with the Federal Rules of Evidence.		
T0103	Examine recovered data for information of relevance to the issue at hand.		
T0113	Identify digital evidence for examination and analysis in such a way as to avoid		
	unintentional alteration.		
T0165	Perform dynamic analysis to boot an "image" of a drive (without necessarily		
	having the original drive) to see the intrusion as the user may have seen it, in a		
	native environment.		
T0167	Perform file signature analysis.		

## d. Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Areas with Secure Systems's existing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas

NICE Specialty Area	Status
Securely Provision (SP)	Present
Risk Management (RSK)	Absent
Software Development (DEV)	Present
Systems Architecture (ARC)	Absent
Technology R&D (TRD)	Absent
Systems Requirements Planning (SRP)	Absent
Test and Evaluation (TST)	Absent
Systems Development (SYS)	Absent
Operate and Maintain (OM)	Absent
Data Administration (DTA)	Absent
Knowledge Management (KMG)	Present
Customer Service and Technical Support (STS)	Absent
Network Services (NET)	Absent
Systems Administration (ADM)	Absent

Cystome Anglysis (ANIA)	A boost
Systems Analysis (ANA)	Absent
Oversee and Govern (OV)	Present
Legal Advice and Advocacy (LGA)	Present
Training, Education, and Awareness (TEA)	Present
Cybersecurity Management (MGT)	Present
Strategic Planning and Policy (SPP)	Absent
Executive Cyber Leadership (EXL)	Present
Program/Project Management (PMA) and Acquisition	Present
Protect and Defend (PR)	Present
Cybersecurity Defense Analysis (CDA)	Absent
Cybersecurity Defense Infrastructure Support (INF)	Absent
Incident Response (CIR)	Absent
Vulnerability Assessment and Management (VAM)	Absent
Analyze (AN)	Absent
Threat Analysis (TWA)	Present
Exploitation Analysis (EXP)	Absent
All-Source Analysis (ASA)	Present
Targets (TGT)	Absent
Language Analysis (LNG)	Present
Collect and Operate (CO)	Absent
Collection Operations (CLO)	Present
Cyber Operational Planning (OPL)	Absent
Cyber Operations (OPS)	Absent
Investigate (IN)	Absent
Cyber Investigation (INV)	Absent
Digital Forensics (FOR)	Present

e. Comparison of the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Work Roles with Secure Systems's existing Cybersecurity Work Roles

Work role	Status
Authorizing Official/Designating Representative	Absent
Security Control Assessor	Present
Information Systems Security Developer	Present
Systems Developer	Present
Executive Cyber Leadership	Absent
Cyber Defense Infrastructure Support Specialist	Present
All-Source Analyst	Present
Mission Assessment Specialist	Present
Cyber Operator	Absent
Law Enforcement /Counterintelligence Forensics	Absent
Analyst	
Cyber Defense Forensics Analyst	Present

## f. Comparison the NCWF recommended Cybersecurity Tasks with Secure Systems's existing Cybersecurity Tasks

Task ID	Task Description	Status
T0001	Acquire and manage the necessary resources, including leadership support, financial resources, and key security personnel, to support information technology (IT) security goals and objectives and reduce overall organizational risk.	Present
T0002	Acquire necessary resources, including financial resources, to conduct an effective enterprise continuity of operations program.	Present
T0003	Advise senior management (e.g., Chief Information Officer [CIO]) on risk levels and security posture.	Absent
T0004	Advise senior management (e.g., CIO) on cost/benefit analysis of information security programs, policies, processes, systems, and elements.	Absent
T0005	Advise appropriate senior leadership or Authorizing Official of changes affecting the organization's cybersecurity posture.	Present
T0006	Advocate organization's official position in legal and legislative proceedings.	Absent

T0007	Analyze and define data requirements and	Present
10007	specifications.	Fieseiii
TOOOO	•	Duccout
T0008	Analyze and plan for anticipated changes in data	Present
T0000	capacity requirements.	A1 (
T0009	Analyze information to determine, recommend, and	Absent
	plan the development of a new application or	
	modification of an existing application.	
T0010	Analyze organization's cyber defense policies and	Absent
	configurations and evaluate compliance with	
	regulations and organizational directives.	
T0011	Analyze user needs and software requirements to	Absent
	determine feasibility of design within time and cost	
	constraints.	
T0012	Analyze design constraints, analyze trade-offs and	Present
	detailed system and security design, and consider	
	life cycle support.	
T0013	Apply coding and testing standards, apply security	Absent
	testing tools including "fuzzing" static-analysis code	
	scanning tools, and conduct code reviews.	
T0014	Apply secure code documentation.	Present
T0015	Apply security policies to applications that interface	Absent
	with one another, such as Business-to-Business	
	(B2B) applications.	
T0016	Apply security policies to meet security objectives of	Absent
	the system.	
T0017	Apply service-oriented security architecture	Present
	principles to meet organization's confidentiality,	
	integrity, and availability requirements.	
T0018	Assess the effectiveness of cybersecurity measures	Present
	utilized by system(s).	
T0019	Assess threats to and vulnerabilities of computer	Present
	system(s) to develop a security risk profile.	
T0020	Develop content for cyber defense tools.	Present
T0021	Build, test, and modify product prototypes using	Absent
	working models or theoretical models.	
T0022	Capture security controls used during the	Present
	requirements phase to integrate security within the	
	process, to identify key security objectives, and to	
	maximize software security while minimizing	
	disruption to plans and schedules.	
T0023	Characterize and analyze network traffic to identify	Present
	anomalous activity and potential threats to network	
	resources.	
L		L

T0024	Collect and maintain data needed to meet system cybersecurity reporting.	Absent
T0025	Communicate the value of information technology (IT) security throughout all levels of the organization stakeholders.	Present
T0026	Compile and write documentation of program development and subsequent revisions, inserting comments in the coded instructions so others can understand the program.	Present
T0027	Conduct analysis of log files, evidence, and other information to determine best methods for identifying the perpetrator(s) of a network intrusion.	Present
T0028	Conduct and/or support authorized penetration testing on enterprise network assets.	Present
T0029	Conduct functional and connectivity testing to ensure continuing operability.	Absent
T0030	Conduct interactive training exercises to create an effective learning environment.	Absent
T0031	Conduct interviews of victims and witnesses and conduct interviews or interrogations of suspects.	Present
T0032	Conduct Privacy Impact Assessments (PIAs) of the application's security design for the appropriate security controls, which protect the confidentiality and integrity of Personally Identifiable Information (PII).	Absent
T0033	Conduct risk analysis, feasibility study, and/or trade- off analysis to develop, document, and refine functional requirements and specifications.	Absent
T0034	Confer with systems analysts, engineers, programmers, and others to design application and to obtain information on project limitations and capabilities, performance requirements, and interfaces.	Present
T0035	Configure and optimize network hubs, routers, and switches (e.g., higher-level protocols, tunneling).	Present
T0036	Confirm what is known about an intrusion and discover new information, if possible, after identifying intrusion via dynamic analysis.	Present
T0037	Construct access paths to suites of information (e.g., link pages) to facilitate access by end-users.	Absent
T0038	Develop threat model based on customer interviews and requirements.	Present

<b>-</b>		
T0039	Consult with customers to evaluate functional	Present
T00.10	requirements.	
T0040	Consult with engineering staff to evaluate interface	Present
Tocas	between hardware and software.	<u> </u>
T0041	Coordinate and provide expert technical support to	Present
	enterprise-wide cyber defense technicians to resolve	
	cyber defense incidents.	
T0042	Coordinate with Cyber Defense Analysts to manage	Present
	and administer the updating of rules and signatures	
	(e.g., intrusion detection/protection systems,	
	antivirus, and content blacklists) for specialized	
	cyber defense applications.	
T0043	Coordinate with enterprise-wide cyber defense staff	Absent
	to validate network alerts.	
T0044	Collaborate with stakeholders to establish the	Present
	enterprise continuity of operations program,	
	strategy, and mission assurance.	
T0045	Coordinate with systems architects and developers,	Present
	as needed, to provide oversight in the development	
	of design solutions.	
T0046	Correct errors by making appropriate changes and	Present
	rechecking the program to ensure that desired	
	results are produced.	
T0047	Correlate incident data to identify specific	Present
	vulnerabilities and make recommendations that	
	enable expeditious remediation.	
T0048	Create a forensically sound duplicate of the	Present
	evidence (i.e., forensic image) that ensures the	
	original evidence is not unintentionally modified, to	
	use for data recovery and analysis processes. This	
	includes, but is not limited to, hard drives, floppy	
	diskettes, CDs, PDAs, mobile phones, GPS, and all	
	tape formats.	
T0049	Decrypt seized data using technical means.	Present
T0050	Define and prioritize essential system capabilities or	Present
	business functions required for partial or full system	
	restoration after a catastrophic failure event.	
T0051	Define appropriate levels of system availability	Absent
	based on critical system functions and ensure that	
	system requirements identify appropriate disaster	
	recovery and continuity of operations requirements	
	to include any appropriate fail-over/alternate site	
	requirements, backup requirements, and material	

	supportability requirements for system	
	recover/restoration.	
	1000 vei/103toration.	
T0052	Define project scope and objectives based on	Absent
	customer requirements.	
T0053	Design and develop cybersecurity or cybersecurity-	Absent
	enabled products.	
T0054	Design group policies and access control lists to	Absent
	ensure compatibility with organizational standards,	
	business rules, and needs.	
T0055	Design hardware, operating systems, and software	Present
	applications to adequately address cybersecurity	
	requirements.	
T0056	Design or integrate appropriate data backup	Present
10000	capabilities into overall system designs, and ensure	1 TOSCIII
	that appropriate technical and procedural processes	
	exist for secure system backups and protected	
	storage of backup data.	
T0057	Design, develop, and modify software systems,	Present
	using scientific analysis and mathematical models to	
	predict and measure outcome and consequences of	
	design.	
T0058	Determine level of assurance of developed	Absent
	capabilities based on test results.	
T0059	Develop a plan to investigate alleged crime,	Present
	violation, or suspicious activity utilizing computers	
	and the Internet.	
T0060	Develop an understanding of the needs and	Absent
	requirements of information end-users.	
T0061	Develop and direct system testing and validation	Absent
10001	procedures and documentation.	Vnaciii
T0062	·	Present
10002	Develop and document requirements, capabilities,	rieseni
	and constraints for design procedures and	
	processes.	
T0063	Develop and document systems administration	Absent
	standard operating procedures.	
T0064	Review and validate data mining and data	Present
	warehousing programs, processes, and	
	requirements.	
•	·	

T0065	Develop and implement network backup and	Present
	recovery procedures.	
T0066	Develop and maintain strategic plans.	Present
T0067	Develop architectures or system components	Absent
	consistent with technical specifications.	
T0068	Develop data standards, policies, and procedures.	Present
T0069	Develop detailed security design documentation for	Present
	component and interface specifications to support	
	system design and development.	
T0070	Develop Disaster Recovery and Continuity of	Present
	Operations plans for systems under development	
	and ensure testing prior to systems entering a	
	production environment.	
T0071	Develop/integrate cybersecurity designs for systems	Absent
	and networks with multilevel security requirements	
	or requirements for the processing of multiple	
	classification levels of data primarily applicable to	
	government organizations (e.g., UNCLASSIFIED,	
	SECRET, and TOP SECRET).	
T0072	Develop methods to monitor and measure risk,	Absent
	compliance, and assurance efforts.	
T0073	Develop new or identify existing awareness and	Absent
	training materials that are appropriate for intended	
<b>=</b> 20=4	audiences.	
T0074	Develop policy, programs, and guidelines for	Present
T0075	implementation.	A la 4
T0075	Provide technical summary of findings in accordance	Absent
T0070	with established reporting procedures.	A la a a sa t
T0076	Develop risk mitigation strategies to resolve	Absent
	vulnerabilities and recommend security changes to system or system components as needed.	
T0077	Develop secure code and error handling.	Absent
T0077	Develop specific cybersecurity countermeasures	Absent
10076	and risk mitigation strategies for systems and/or	Absent
	applications.	
T0079	Develop specifications to ensure that risk,	Present
10013	compliance, and assurance efforts conform with	1 1000111
	security, resilience, and dependability requirements	
	at the software application, system, and network	
	environment level.	
T0080	Develop test plans to address specifications and	Present
	requirements.	
T0081	Diagnose network connectivity problem.	Present
10001	Biagnose network connectivity problem.	1 1000111

T0082 Document and address organization's information security, cybersecurity architecture, and systems security engineering requirements throughout the acquisition life cycle.  T0083 Draft statements of preliminary or residual security risks for system operation.  T0084 Employ secure configuration management processes.  T0085 Ensure all systems security operations and maintenance activities are properly documented and updated as necessary.  T0086 Ensure that the application of security patches for commercial products integrated into system design meet the timelines dictated by the management authority for the intended operational environment.  T0087 Ensure that chain of custody is followed for all digital media acquired in accordance with the Federal Rules of Evidence.  T0088 Ensure that cybersecurity-enabled products or other compensating security control technologies reduce identified risk to an acceptable level.  T0089 Ensure that security improvement actions are evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.  T0090 Ensure that acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  T0091 Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  T0092 Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  T0093 Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  T0094 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  T0095 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall security strategy.			
risks for system operation.  T0084 Employ secure configuration management processes.  T0085 Ensure all systems security operations and maintenance activities are properly documented and updated as necessary.  T0086 Ensure that the application of security patches for commercial products integrated into system design meet the timelines dictated by the management authority for the intended operational environment.  T0087 Ensure that chain of custody is followed for all digital media acquired in accordance with the Federal Rules of Evidence.  T0088 Ensure that cybersecurity-enabled products or other compensating security control technologies reduce identified risk to an acceptable level.  T0089 Ensure that security improvement actions are evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.  T0090 Ensure that acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  T0091 Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  T0092 Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  T0093 Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  T0094 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  T0095 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall		security, cybersecurity architecture, and systems security engineering requirements throughout the acquisition life cycle.	
T0085 Ensure all systems security operations and maintenance activities are properly documented and updated as necessary.  T0086 Ensure that the application of security patches for commercial products integrated into system design meet the timelines dictated by the management authority for the intended operational environment.  T0087 Ensure that chain of custody is followed for all digital media acquired in accordance with the Federal Rules of Evidence.  T0088 Ensure that cybersecurity-enabled products or other compensating security control technologies reduce identified risk to an acceptable level.  T0089 Ensure that security improvement actions are evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.  T0090 Ensure that acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  T0091 Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  T0092 Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  T0093 Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  T0094 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  T0095 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0083	risks for system operation.	Absent
maintenance activities are properly documented and updated as necessary.  Toose Ensure that the application of security patches for commercial products integrated into system design meet the timelines dictated by the management authority for the intended operational environment.  Toose Ensure that chain of custody is followed for all digital media acquired in accordance with the Federal Rules of Evidence.  Toose Ensure that cybersecurity-enabled products or other compensating security control technologies reduce identified risk to an acceptable level.  Toose Ensure that security improvement actions are evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.  Toose Ensure that acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  Toose Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  Toose Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  Toose Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  Toose Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  Toose Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0084		Absent
commercial products integrated into system design meet the timelines dictated by the management authority for the intended operational environment.  T0087 Ensure that chain of custody is followed for all digital media acquired in accordance with the Federal Rules of Evidence.  T0088 Ensure that cybersecurity-enabled products or other compensating security control technologies reduce identified risk to an acceptable level.  T0089 Ensure that security improvement actions are evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.  T0090 Ensure that acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  T0091 Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  T0092 Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  T0093 Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  T0094 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  T0095 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0085	maintenance activities are properly documented and	Absent
media acquired in accordance with the Federal Rules of Evidence.  T0088 Ensure that cybersecurity-enabled products or other compensating security control technologies reduce identified risk to an acceptable level.  T0089 Ensure that security improvement actions are evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.  T0090 Ensure that acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  T0091 Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  T0092 Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  T0093 Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  T0094 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  T0095 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0086	commercial products integrated into system design meet the timelines dictated by the management	Present
compensating security control technologies reduce identified risk to an acceptable level.  Tooso Ensure that security improvement actions are evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.  Tooso Ensure that acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  Tooso Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  Tooso Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  Tooso Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  Tooso Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  Tooso Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0087	media acquired in accordance with the Federal	Present
evaluated, validated, and implemented as required.  Too90 Ensure that acquired or developed system(s) and architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  Too91 Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  Too92 Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  Too93 Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  Too94 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  Too95 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0088	compensating security control technologies reduce	Present
architecture(s) are consistent with organization's cybersecurity architecture guidelines.  Too91 Ensure that cybersecurity inspections, tests, and reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  Too92 Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  Too93 Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  Too94 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  Too95 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0089		Absent
reviews are coordinated for the network environment.  Toose Ensure that cybersecurity requirements are integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  Toose Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  Toose Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  Toose Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0090	architecture(s) are consistent with organization's	Present
integrated into the continuity planning for that system and/or organization(s).  T0093 Ensure that protection and detection capabilities are acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  T0094 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  T0095 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0091	reviews are coordinated for the network	Present
acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with organization-level cybersecurity architecture.  T0094 Establish and maintain communication channels with stakeholders.  T0095 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0092	integrated into the continuity planning for that	Present
with stakeholders.  T0095 Establish overall enterprise information security architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0093	acquired or developed using the IS security engineering approach and are consistent with	Absent
architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	T0094		Absent
<del></del>	T0095	architecture (EISA) with the organization's overall	Absent

T0096	Establish relationships, if applicable, between the incident response team and other groups, both internal (e.g., legal department) and external (e.g., law enforcement agencies, vendors, public relations professionals).	Absent
T0097	Evaluate and approve development efforts to ensure that baseline security safeguards are appropriately installed.	Present
T0098	Evaluate contracts to ensure compliance with funding, legal, and program requirements.	Absent
T0099	Evaluate cost/benefit, economic, and risk analysis in decision-making process.	Present
T0100	Evaluate factors such as reporting formats required, cost constraints, and need for security restrictions to determine hardware configuration.	Present
T0101	Evaluate the effectiveness and comprehensiveness of existing training programs.	Present
T0102	Evaluate the effectiveness of laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures.	Absent
T0103	Examine recovered data for information of relevance to the issue at hand.	Absent
T0104	Fuse computer network attack analyses with criminal and counterintelligence investigations and operations.	Absent
T0105	Identify components or elements, allocate security functions to those elements, and describe the relationships between the elements.	Absent
T0106	Identify alternative information security strategies to address organizational security objective.	Absent
T0107	Identify and direct the remediation of technical problems encountered during testing and implementation of new systems (e.g., identify and find work-arounds for communication protocols that are not interoperable).	Absent
T0108	Identify and prioritize critical business functions in collaboration with organizational stakeholders.	Present
T0109	Identify and prioritize essential system functions or sub-systems required to support essential capabilities or business functions for restoration or recovery after a system failure or during a system recovery event based on overall system requirements for continuity and availability.	Absent

T0110	Identify and/or determine whether a security incident	Absent
	is indicative of a violation of law that requires	
	specific legal action.	
T0111	Identify basic common coding flaws at a high level.	Present
T0112	Identify data or intelligence of evidentiary value to	Absent
	support counterintelligence and criminal	
	investigations.	
T0113	Identify digital evidence for examination and analysis	Present
	in such a way as to avoid unintentional alteration.	
T0114	Identify elements of proof of the crime.	Present
T0115	Identify information technology (IT) security program	Present
	implications of new technologies or technology	
	upgrades.	
T0116	Identify organizational policy stakeholders.	Present
T0117	Identify security implications and apply	Absent
	methodologies within centralized and decentralized	
	environments across the enterprise's computer	
	systems in software development.	
T0118	Identify security issues around steady state	Absent
	operation and management of software and	
	incorporate security measures that must be taken	
	when a product reaches its end of life.	
T0119	Identify, assess, and recommend cybersecurity or	Absent
	cybersecurity-enabled products for use within a	
	system and ensure that recommended products are	
	in compliance with organization's evaluation and	
	validation requirements.	
T0120	Identify, collect, and seize documentary or physical	Absent
	evidence, to include digital media and logs	
	associated with cyber intrusion incidents,	
	investigations, and operations.	
T0121	Implement new system design procedures, test	Absent
	procedures, and quality standards.	
T0122	Implement security designs for new or existing	Present
	system(s).	
T0123	Implement specific cybersecurity countermeasures	Absent
	for systems and/or applications.	
T0124	Incorporate cybersecurity vulnerability solutions into	Present
	system designs (e.g., Cybersecurity Vulnerability	
	Alerts).	
T0125	Install and maintain network infrastructure device	Absent
	operating system software (e.g., IOS, firmware).	

T0126	Install or replace network hubs, routers, and switches.	Present
T0127	Integrate and align information security and/or cybersecurity policies to ensure that system analysis meets security requirements.	Present
T0128	Integrate automated capabilities for updating or patching system software where practical and develop processes and procedures for manual updating and patching of system software based on current and projected patch timeline requirements for the operational environment of the system.	Absent
T0129	Integrate new systems into existing network architecture.	Absent
T0130	Interface with external organizations (e.g., public affairs, law enforcement, Command or Component Inspector General) to ensure appropriate and accurate dissemination of incident and other Computer Network Defense information.	Absent
T0131	Interpret and apply laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures to specific issues.	Absent
T0132	Interpret and/or approve security requirements relative to the capabilities of new information technologies.	Absent
T0133	Interpret patterns of noncompliance to determine their impact on levels of risk and/or overall effectiveness of the enterprise's cybersecurity program.	Present
T0134	Lead and align information technology (IT) security priorities with the security strategy.	Absent
T0135	Lead and oversee information security budget, staffing, and contracting.	Present
T0136	Maintain baseline system security according to organizational policies.	Absent
T0137	Maintain database management systems software.	Present
T0138	Maintain deployable cyber defense audit toolkit (e.g., specialized cyber defense software and hardware) to support cyber defense audit missions.	Absent
T0139	Maintain directory replication services that enable information to replicate automatically from rear servers to forward units via optimized routing.	Absent
T0140	Maintain information exchanges through publish, subscribe, and alert functions that enable users to send and receive critical information as required.	Absent

T0141	Maintain information systems assurance and	Present
	accreditation materials.	
T0142	Maintain knowledge of applicable cyber defense	Present
	policies, regulations, and compliance documents	
	specifically related to cyber defense auditing.	
T0143	Make recommendations based on test results.	Absent
T0144	Manage accounts, network rights, and access to	Absent
	systems and equipment.	
T0145	Manage and approve Accreditation Packages (e.g.,	Absent
T044C	ISO/IEC 15026-2).	Duazant
T0146	Manage the compilation, cataloging, caching,	Present
T04.47	distribution, and retrieval of data.	D
T0147	Manage the monitoring of information security data	Present
	sources to maintain organizational situational	
T0440	awareness.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
T0148	Manage the publishing of Computer Network	Present
	Defense guidance (e.g., TCNOs, Concept of	
	Operations, Net Analyst Reports, NTSM, MTOs) for	
<b>T</b> 0.1.10	the enterprise constituency.	
T0149	Manage threat or target analysis of cyber defense	Absent
	information and production of threat information	
T0.150	within the enterprise.	
T0150	Monitor and evaluate a system's compliance with	Absent
	information technology (IT) security, resilience, and	
<b>TO 1 5 1</b>	dependability requirements.	
T0151	Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the	Absent
	enterprise's cybersecurity safeguards to ensure that	
	they provide the intended level of protection.	
T0152	Monitor and maintain databases to ensure optimal performance.	Absent
T0153	Monitor network capacity and performance.	Absent
T0154	Monitor and report the usage of knowledge	Absent
10154	management assets and resources.	Absent
T0155	Document and escalate incidents (including event's	Present
	history, status, and potential impact for further	
	action) that may cause ongoing and immediate	
	impact to the environment.	
T0156	Oversee and make recommendations regarding	Absent
	configuration management.	
T0157	Oversee the information security training and	Present
_	awareness program.	
<u> </u>	1 5	1

T0158	Participate in an information security risk	Absent
10136		Absent
	assessment during the Security Assessment and	
T0450	Authorization process.	A la 4
T0159	Participate in the development or modification of the	Absent
	computer environment cybersecurity program plans	
	and requirements.	
T0160	Patch network vulnerabilities to ensure that	Present
	information is safeguarded against outside parties.	
T0161	Perform analysis of log files from a variety of	Present
	sources (e.g., individual host logs, network traffic	
	logs, firewall logs, and intrusion detection system	
	[IDS] logs) to identify possible threats to network	
	security.	
T0162	Perform backup and recovery of databases to	Present
	ensure data integrity.	
T0163	Perform cyber defense incident triage, to include	Present
	determining scope, urgency, and potential impact,	
	identifying the specific vulnerability, and making	
	recommendations that enable expeditious	
	remediation.	
T0164	Perform cyber defense trend analysis and reporting.	Absent
T0165	Perform dynamic analysis to boot an "image" of a	Present
	drive (without necessarily having the original drive)	
	to see the intrusion as the user may have seen it, in	
	a native environment.	
T0166	Perform event correlation using information gathered	Present
	from a variety of sources within the enterprise to	
	gain situational awareness and determine the	
	effectiveness of an observed attack.	
T0167	Perform file signature analysis.	Present
T0168	Perform hash comparison against established	Absent
	database.	
T0169	Perform cybersecurity testing of developed	Present
	applications and/or systems.	
T0170	Perform initial, forensically sound collection of	Absent
	images and inspect to discern possible	
	mitigation/remediation on enterprise systems.	
T0171	Perform integrated quality assurance testing for	Absent
	security functionality and resiliency attack.	
T0172	Perform real-time forensic analysis (e.g., using Helix	Present
10172	in conjunction with LiveView).	1000110
T0173	Perform timeline analysis.	Absent
10170	1 onorm unionic analysis.	, 100011t

for new and improved business process solutions.  T0175 Perform real-time cyber defense incident handling (e.g., forensic collections, intrusion correlation and tracking, threat analysis, and direct system remediation) tasks to support deployable Incident Response Teams (IRTs).  T0176 Perform secure programming and identify potential flaws in codes to mitigate vulnerabilities.	
(e.g., forensic collections, intrusion correlation and tracking, threat analysis, and direct system remediation) tasks to support deployable Incident Response Teams (IRTs).  T0176 Perform secure programming and identify potential Absertal	
tracking, threat analysis, and direct system remediation) tasks to support deployable Incident Response Teams (IRTs).  T0176 Perform secure programming and identify potential Absorbatical	
remediation) tasks to support deployable Incident Response Teams (IRTs).  T0176 Perform secure programming and identify potential Absorbatical Absor	
Response Teams (IRTs).  T0176 Perform secure programming and identify potential Absorbation Absorbatio	
T0176 Perform secure programming and identify potential Absorb	
flaws in codes to mitigate vulnerabilities	∍nt
navo in occoo to magato variorabilities.	
T0177 Perform security reviews, identify gaps in security Pres	ent
architecture, and develop a security risk	
management plan.	
T0178 Perform security reviews and identify security gaps Pres	ent
in security architecture resulting in recommendations	
for inclusion in the risk mitigation strategy.	
T0179 Perform static media analysis. Pres	ent
T0180 Perform system administration on specialized cyber Pres	ent
defense applications and systems (e.g., antivirus,	
audit and remediation) or Virtual Private Network	
(VPN) devices, to include installation, configuration,	
maintenance, backup, and restoration.	
T0181 Perform risk analysis (e.g., threat, vulnerability, and Pres	ent
probability of occurrence) whenever an application	
or system undergoes a major change.	
T0182 Perform tier 1, 2, and 3 malware analysis. Pres	ent
T0183 Perform validation steps, comparing actual results Absorb	ent
with expected results and analyze the differences to	
identify impact and risks.	
T0184 Plan and conduct security authorization reviews and Abset	ent
assurance case development for initial installation of	
systems and networks.	
T0185 Plan and manage the delivery of knowledge Pres	ent
management projects.	
T0186 Plan, execute, and verify data redundancy and Pres	ent
system recovery procedures.	
T0187 Plan and recommend modifications or adjustments Absorb	ent
based on exercise results or system environment.	
T0188 Prepare audit reports that identify technical and Pres	ent
procedural findings, and provide recommended	
remediation strategies/solutions.	
T0189 Prepare detailed workflow charts and diagrams that Absorb	ent
describe input, output, and logical operation, and	

	convert them into a series of instructions coded in a computer language.	
T0190	Prepare digital media for imaging by ensuring data integrity (e.g., write blockers in accordance with standard operating procedures).	Absent
T0191	Prepare use cases to justify the need for specific information technology (IT) solutions.	Absent
T0192	Prepare, distribute, and maintain plans, instructions, guidance, and standard operating procedures concerning the security of network system(s) operations.	Absent
T0193	Process crime scenes.	Present
T0194	Properly document all systems security implementation, operations, and maintenance activities and update as necessary.	Absent
T0195	Provide a managed flow of relevant information (via web-based portals or other means) based on mission requirements.	Absent
T0196	Provide advice on project costs, design concepts, or design changes.	Absent
T0197	Provide an accurate technical evaluation of the software application, system, or network, documenting the security posture, capabilities, and vulnerabilities against relevant cybersecurity compliances.	Present
T0198	Provide daily summary reports of network events and activity relevant to cyber defense practices.	Present
T0199	Provide enterprise cybersecurity and supply chain risk management guidance for development of the Continuity of Operations Plans.	Present
T0200	Provide feedback on network requirements, including network architecture and infrastructure.	Absent
T0201	Provide guidelines for implementing developed systems to customers or installation teams.	Present
T0202	Provide cybersecurity guidance to leadership.	Present
T0203	Provide input on security requirements to be included in statements of work and other appropriate procurement documents.	Absent
T0204	Provide input to implementation plans and standard operating procedures.	Absent

TOOOF	Dravida input to the Diek Management Frances	A b a a := t
T0205	Provide input to the Risk Management Framework	Absent
	process activities and related documentation (e.g.,	
	system life-cycle support plans, concept of	
	operations, operational procedures, and	
	maintenance training materials).	
T0206	Provide leadership and direction to information	Present
	technology (IT) personnel by ensuring that	
	cybersecurity awareness, basics, literacy, and	
	training are provided to operations personnel	
	commensurate with their responsibilities.	
T0207	Provide ongoing optimization and problem-solving	Present
	support.	
T0208	Provide recommendations for possible	Present
	improvements and upgrades.	
T0209	Provide recommendations on data structures and	Absent
	databases that ensure correct and quality production	
	of reports/management information.	
T0210	Provide recommendations on new database	Present
	technologies and architectures.	
T0211	Provide system-related input on cybersecurity	Present
	requirements to be included in statements of work	
	and other appropriate procurement documents.	
T0212	Provide technical assistance on digital evidence	Present
	matters to appropriate personnel.	
T0213	Provide technical documents, incident reports,	Absent
	findings from computer examinations, summaries,	
	and other situational awareness information to	
	higher headquarters.	
T0214	Receive and analyze network alerts from various	Present
	sources within the enterprise and determine possible	
	causes of such alerts.	
T0215	Recognize a possible security violation and take	Present
	appropriate action to report the incident, as required.	
T0216	Recognize and accurately report forensic artifacts	Present
	indicative of a particular operating system.	
T0217	Address security implications in the software	Absent
	acceptance phase including completion criteria, risk	
	acceptance and documentation, common criteria,	
	and methods of independent testing.	
T0218	Recommend new or revised security, resilience, and	Absent
	dependability measures based on the results of	
	reviews.	
	l .	

T0219	Recommend resource allocations required to	Absent
	securely operate and maintain an organization's	
	cybersecurity requirements.	
T0220	Resolve conflicts in laws, regulations, policies,	Present
	standards, or procedures.	
T0221	Review authorization and assurance documents to	Absent
	confirm that the level of risk is within acceptable	
	limits for each software application, system, and	
	network.	
T0222	Review existing and proposed policies with	Absent
	stakeholders.	
T0223	Review or conduct audits of information technology	Absent
	(IT) programs and projects.	
T0224	Review training documentation (e.g., Course	Present
	Content Documents [CCD], lesson plans, student	
	texts, examinations, Schedules of Instruction [SOI],	
	and course descriptions).	
T0225	Secure the electronic device or information source.	Absent
T0226	Serve on agency and interagency policy boards.	Absent
T0227	Recommend policy and coordinate review and	Present
	approval.	
T0228	Store, retrieve, and manipulate data for analysis of	Absent
	system capabilities and requirements.	
T0229	Supervise or manage protective or corrective	Present
	measures when a cybersecurity incident or	
	vulnerability is discovered.	
T0230	Support the design and execution of exercise	Absent
T0004	scenarios.	5
T0231	Provide support to security/certification test and	Present
T0000	evaluation activities.	A1 (
T0232	Test and maintain network infrastructure including	Absent
T0000	software and hardware devices.	A
T0233	Track and document cyber defense incidents from	Absent
T0004	initial detection through final resolution.	A la 4
T0234	Track audit findings and recommendations to ensure	Absent
TOOOF	that appropriate mitigation actions are taken.	D
T0235	Translate functional requirements into technical	Present
TOSSE	solutions.	Absent
T0236	Translate security requirements into application	Auseni
	design elements including documenting the	
	elements of the software attack surfaces, conducting	
	threat modeling, and defining any specific security criteria.	
	инспа.	

T0237	Troublesheat system hardware and aeftware	Present
	Troubleshoot system hardware and software.	
T0238	Extract data using data carving techniques (e.g.,	Present
	Forensic Tool Kit [FTK], Foremost).	
T0239	Use federal and organization-specific published	Present
	documents to manage operations of their computing	
	environment system(s).	
T0240	Capture and analyze network traffic associated with	Present
	malicious activities using network monitoring tools.	
T0241	Use specialized equipment and techniques to	Absent
	catalog, document, extract, collect, package, and	
	preserve digital evidence.	
T0242	Utilize models and simulations to analyze or predict	Present
	system performance under different operating	
	conditions.	
T0243	Verify and update security documentation reflecting	Present
. 02.0	the application/system security design features.	
T0244	Verify that application software/network/system	Present
10277	security postures are implemented as stated,	Tesent
	document deviations, and recommend required	
	actions to correct those deviations.	
T0245	Verify that the software application/network/system	Absent
10243	accreditation and assurance documentation is	Absent
T0046	Current.	Absort
T0246	Write and publish cyber defense techniques,	Absent
	guidance, and reports on incident findings to	
<b>T</b> 200.4 <b>T</b>	appropriate constituencies.	
T0247	Write instructional materials (e.g., standard	Absent
	operating procedures, production manual) to provide	
	detailed guidance to relevant portion of the	
	workforce.	
T0248	Promote awareness of security issues among	Absent
	management and ensure sound security principles	
	are reflected in the organization's vision and goals.	
T0249	Research current technology to understand	Absent
	capabilities of required system or network.	
T0250	Identify cyber capabilities strategies for custom	Present
	hardware and software development based on	
	mission requirements.	
T0251	Develop security compliance processes and/or	Present
	audits for external services (e.g., cloud service	
	providers, data centers).	
L	ı -, <i>-</i>	1

T0252 Conduct required reviews as appropriate within environment (e.g., Technical Surveillance, Countermeasure Reviews [TSCM], TEMPEST countermeasure reviews).  T0253 Conduct cursory binary analysis. Present  T0254 Oversee policy standards and implementation strategies to ensure procedures and guidelines comply with cybersecurity policies.  T0255 Participate in Risk Governance process to provide security risks, mitigations, and input on other technical risk.  T0256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits, inspections, etc.			
T0253 Conduct cursory binary analysis. Present T0254 Oversee policy standards and implementation strategies to ensure procedures and guidelines comply with cybersecurity policies. T0255 Participate in Risk Governance process to provide security risks, mitigations, and input on other technical risk. T0256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements. T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated. T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities. T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity. T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information. T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources. T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness). T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle. T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0252	environment (e.g., Technical Surveillance, Countermeasure Reviews [TSCM], TEMPEST	Absent
T0254 Oversee policy standards and implementation strategies to ensure procedures and guidelines comply with cybersecurity policies.  T0255 Participate in Risk Governance process to provide security risks, mitigations, and input on other technical risk.  T0256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		,	
strategies to ensure procedures and guidelines comply with cybersecurity policies.  To255 Participate in Risk Governance process to provide security risks, mitigations, and input on other technical risk.  To256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  To257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  To258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  To259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  To260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  To261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
T0255 Participate in Risk Governance process to provide security risks, mitigations, and input on other technical risk.  T0256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0254		Absent
T0255 Participate in Risk Governance process to provide security risks, mitigations, and input on other technical risk.  T0256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
security risks, mitigations, and input on other technical risk.  T0256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
technical risk.  To256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  To257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  To258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  To259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  To260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  To261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0255		Present
T0256 Evaluate the effectiveness of procurement function in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		·	
in addressing information security requirements and supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  To257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  To258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  To259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  To260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  To261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
supply chain risks through procurement activities and recommend improvements.  To257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  To258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  To259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  To260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  To261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0256	•	Present
and recommend improvements.  T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
T0257 Determine scope, infrastructure, resources, and data sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
sample size to ensure system requirements are adequately demonstrated.  To258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  To259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  To260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  To261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		•	
adequately demonstrated.  To258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  To259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  To260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  To261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0257		Present
T0258 Provide timely detection, identification, and alerting of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
of possible attacks/intrusions, anomalous activities, and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
and misuse activities and distinguish these incidents and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0258	_	Present
and events from benign activities.  T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		•	
T0259 Use cyber defense tools for continual monitoring and analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
analysis of system activity to identify malicious activity.  T0260 Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		<u> </u>	
To Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  To Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0259	,	Absent
To Analyze identified malicious activity to determine weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  To Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
weaknesses exploited, exploitation methods, effects on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	<b>T</b>	•	
on system and information.  T0261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	10260		Absent
To261 Assist in identifying, prioritizing, and coordinating the protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  To262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  To263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  To264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		•	
protection of critical cyber defense infrastructure and key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
key resources.  T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0261		Absent
T0262 Employ approved defense-in-depth principles and practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,		•	
practices (e.g., defense-in-multiple places, layered defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	<b>T</b> 0000	•	
defenses, security robustness).  T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	10262		Present
T0263 Identify security requirements specific to an information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
information technology (IT) system in all phases of the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A
the system life cycle.  T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	10263		Absent
T0264 Ensure that plans of actions and milestones or remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,			
remediation plans are in place for vulnerabilities identified during risk assessments, audits,	T0004	•	Ala a a d
identified during risk assessments, audits,	10264	•	Absent
inspections, etc.			
		inspections, etc.	

T0265	Assure successful implementation and functionality	Absent
10203	•	Ansent
	of security requirements and appropriate information	
	technology (IT) policies and procedures that are	
T0000	consistent with the organization's mission and goals.	A I
T0266	Perform penetration testing as required for new or	Absent
	updated applications.	<u> </u>
T0267	Design countermeasures and mitigations against	Present
	potential exploitations of programming language	
	weaknesses and vulnerabilities in system and	
	elements.	
T0268	Define and document how the implementation of a	Present
	new system or new interfaces between systems	
	impacts the security posture of the current	
	environment.	
T0269	Design and develop key management functions (as	Present
	related to cybersecurity).	
T0270	Analyze user needs and requirements to plan and	Absent
	conduct system security development.	
T0271	Develop cybersecurity designs to meet specific	Present
	operational needs and environmental factors (e.g.,	
	access controls, automated applications, networked	
	operations, high integrity and availability	
	requirements, multilevel security/processing of	
	multiple classification levels, and processing	
	Sensitive Compartmented Information).	
T0272	Ensure that security design and cybersecurity	Present
	development activities are properly documented	
	(providing a functional description of security	
	implementation) and updated as necessary.	
T0273	Develop and document supply chain risks for critical	Absent
	system elements, as appropriate.	
T0274	Create auditable evidence of security measures.	Present
T0275	Support necessary compliance activities (e.g.,	Absent
	ensure that system security configuration guidelines	
	are followed, compliance monitoring occurs).	
T0276	Participate in the acquisition process as necessary,	Present
	following appropriate supply chain risk management	
	practices.	
T0277	Ensure that all acquisitions, procurements, and	Absent
	outsourcing efforts address information security	
	requirements consistent with organization goals.	
	1.5 quint control to the organization godio.	

T0278	Collect intrusion artifacts (e.g., source code,	Present
	malware, Trojans) and use discovered data to	
	enable mitigation of potential cyber defense	
	incidents within the enterprise.	
T0279	Serve as technical expert and liaison to law	Absent
	enforcement personnel and explain incident details	
	as required.	
T0280	Continuously validate the organization against	Absent
	policies/guidelines/procedures/regulations/laws to	
	ensure compliance.	
T0281	Forecast ongoing service demands and ensure that	Absent
	security assumptions are reviewed as necessary.	
T0282	Define and/or implement policies and procedures to	Absent
	ensure protection of critical infrastructure as	
	appropriate.	
T0283	Collaborate with stakeholders to identify and/or	Absent
	develop appropriate solutions technology.	
T0284	Design and develop new tools/technologies as	Present
	related to cybersecurity.	
T0285	Perform virus scanning on digital media.	Present
T0286	Perform file system forensic analysis.	Present
T0287	Perform static analysis to mount an "image" of a	Present
	drive (without necessarily having the original drive).	
T0288	Perform static malware analysis.	Present
T0289	Utilize deployable forensics toolkit to support	Present
	operations as necessary.	
T0290	Determine tactics, techniques, and procedures	Present
	(TTPs) for intrusion sets.	
T0291	Examine network topologies to understand data	Present
	flows through the network.	
T0292	Recommend computing environment vulnerability	Present
	corrections.	
T0293	Identify and analyze anomalies in network traffic	Absent
	using metadata.	
T0294	Conduct research, analysis, and correlation across a	Absent
	wide variety of all source data sets (indications and	
	warnings).	
T0295	Validate intrusion detection system (IDS) alerts	Present
	against network traffic using packet analysis tools.	
T0296	Isolate and remove malware.	Absent
T0297	Identify applications and operating systems of a	Present
	network device based on network traffic.	

T0298	Reconstruct a malicious attack or activity based off	Absent
T0000	network traffic.	A I
T0299	Identify network mapping and operating system (OS) fingerprinting activities.	Absent
T0300	Develop and document User Experience (UX)	Present
	requirements including information architecture and	
	user interface requirements.	
T0301	Develop and implement cybersecurity independent	Absent
	audit processes for application	
	software/networks/systems and oversee ongoing	
	independent audits to ensure that operational and	
	Research and Design (R&D) processes and	
	procedures are in compliance with organizational	
	and mandatory cybersecurity requirements and	
	accurately followed by Systems Administrators and	
	other cybersecurity staff when performing their day-	
	to-day activities.	
T0302	Develop contract language to ensure supply chain,	Present
	system, network, and operational security are met.	
T0303	Identify and leverage the enterprise-wide version	Absent
	control system while designing and developing	
	secure applications.	
T0304	Implement and integrate system development life	Absent
	cycle (SDLC) methodologies (e.g., IBM Rational	
	Unified Process) into development environment.	
T0305	Performs configuration management, problem	Absent
	management, capacity management, and financial	
	management for databases and data management	
<b>T</b> 0000	systems.	
T0306	Supports incident management, service-level	Present
	management, change management, release	
	management, continuity management, and	
	availability management for databases and data	
T0007	management systems.	A I
T0307	Analyze candidate architectures, allocate security	Absent
TOOOO	services, and select security mechanisms.	Dracest
T0308	Analyze incident data for emerging trends.	Present
T0309	Assess the effectiveness of security controls.	Present
T0310	Assist in the construction of signatures which can be	Absent
	implemented on cyber defense network tools in	
	response to new or observed threats within the	
T0244	network environment or enclave.	Drocent
T0311	Consult with customers about software system	Present
	design and maintenance.	

T0312	Coordinate with intelligence analysts to correlate	Present
T0242	threat assessment data.	Absort
T0313	Design and document quality standards.	Absent
T0314	Develop a system security context, a preliminary	Absent
	system security Concept of Operations (CONOPS),	
	and define baseline system security requirements in	
	accordance with applicable cybersecurity	
T0045	requirements.	A la a a sa 4
T0315	Develop and deliver technical training to educate	Absent
T0040	others or meet customer needs.	D
T0316	Develop or assist in the development of computer	Present
<b>T00.1</b>	based training modules or classes.	<b>.</b>
T0317	Develop or assist in the development of course	Absent
	assignments.	
T0318	Develop or assist in the development of course	Absent
	evaluations.	
T0319	Develop or assist in the development of grading and	Absent
	proficiency standards.	
T0320	Assist in the development of individual/collective	Present
	development, training, and/or remediation plans.	
T0321	Develop or assist in the development of learning	Absent
	objectives and goals.	
T0322	Develop or assist in the development of on-the-job	Present
	training materials or programs.	
T0323	Develop or assist in the development of written tests	Present
	for measuring and assessing learner proficiency.	
T0324	Direct software programming and development of	Absent
	documentation.	
T0325	Document a system's purpose and preliminary	Present
	system security concept of operations.	
T0326	Employ configuration management processes.	Absent
T0327	Evaluate network infrastructure vulnerabilities to	Present
	enhance capabilities being developed.	
T0328	Evaluate security architectures and designs to	Present
	determine the adequacy of security design and	
	architecture proposed or provided in response to	
	requirements contained in acquisition documents.	
T0329	Follow software and systems engineering life cycle	Present
	standards and processes.	
T0330	Maintain assured message delivery systems.	Absent
T0331	Maintain incident tracking and solution database.	Present

T0332	Notify designated managers, cyber incident	Present
	responders, and cybersecurity service provider team	
	members of suspected cyber incidents and articulate	
	the event's history, status, and potential impact for	
	further action in accordance with the organization's	
	cyber incident response plan.	
T0333	Perform cyber defense trend analysis and reporting.	Absent
T0334	Ensure that all systems components can be	Absent
	integrated and aligned (e.g., procedures, databases,	
	policies, software, and hardware).	
T0335	Build, install, configure, and test dedicated cyber	Absent
	defense hardware.	
T0336	WITHDRAWN: Integrated with T0228	Present
T0337	Supervise and assign work to programmers,	Present
	designers, technologists and technicians, and other	
	engineering and scientific personnel.	
T0338	Write detailed functional specifications that	Absent
	document the architecture development process.	7 110 00 1110
T0339	Lead efforts to promote the organization's use of	Absent
	knowledge management and information sharing.	7 110 00 1110
T0340	Act as a primary stakeholder in the underlying	Absent
	information technology (IT) operational processes	7 110 00 1110
	and functions that support the service, provide	
	direction and monitor all significant activities so the	
	service is delivered successfully.	
T0341	Advocate for adequate funding for cyber training	Absent
	resources, to include both internal and industry-	7 110 00 1110
	provided courses, instructors, and related materials.	
T0342	Analyze data sources to provide actionable	Present
	recommendations.	
T0343	Analyze the crisis to ensure public, personal, and	Present
	resource protection.	
T0344	Assess all the configuration management (change	Present
	configuration/release management) processes.	
T0345	Assess effectiveness and efficiency of instruction	Absent
	according to ease of instructional technology use	
	and student learning, knowledge transfer, and	
	satisfaction.	
T0346	Assess the behavior of the individual victim, witness,	Present
	or suspect as it relates to the investigation.	
T0347	Assess the validity of source data and subsequent	Present
	findings.	
	J ·	

T0348	Assist in assessing the impact of implementing and	Absent
T0040	sustaining a dedicated cyber defense infrastructure.	A I
T0349	Collect metrics and trending data.	Absent
T0350	Conduct a market analysis to identify, assess, and	Absent
	recommend commercial, Government off-the-shelf,	
	and open source products for use within a system	
	and ensure recommended products are in	
	compliance with organization's evaluation and	
T0054	validation requirements.	
T0351	Conduct hypothesis testing using statistical	Present
<b>T</b> 2252	processes.	
T0352	Conduct learning needs assessments and identify requirements.	Present
T0353	Confer with systems analysts, engineers,	Present
1 3000	programmers, and others to design application.	1 1000111
T0354	Coordinate and manage the overall service provided	Absent
1.000-1	to a customer end-to-end.	, 1000111
T0355	Coordinate with internal and external subject matter	Present
	experts to ensure existing qualification standards	
	reflect organizational functional requirements and	
	meet industry standards.	
T0356	Coordinate with organizational manpower	Present
	stakeholders to ensure appropriate allocation and	
	distribution of human capital assets.	
T0357	Create interactive learning exercises to create an	Present
	effective learning environment.	
T0358	Design and develop system administration and	Present
	management functionality for privileged access	
	users.	
T0359	Design, implement, test, and evaluate secure	Present
	interfaces between information systems, physical	
	systems, and/or embedded technologies.	
T0360	Determine the extent of threats and recommend	Present
	courses of action or countermeasures to mitigate	
	risks.	
T0361	Develop and facilitate data-gathering methods.	Present
T0362	Develop and implement standardized position	Absent
	descriptions based on established cyber work roles.	
T0363	Develop and review recruiting, hiring, and retention	Present
	procedures in accordance with current HR policies.	
T0364	Develop cyber career field classification structure to	Present
	include establishing career field entry requirements	

	and other nomenclature such as codes and identifiers.	
	identification.	
T0365	Develop or assist in the development of training	Present
	policies and protocols for cyber training.	
T0366	Develop strategic insights from large data sets.	Absent
T0367	Develop the goals and objectives for cyber	Absent
	curriculum.	
T0368	Ensure that cyber career fields are managed in	Absent
	accordance with organizational HR policies and	
	directives.	<u> </u>
T0369	Ensure that cyber workforce management policies	Present
	and processes comply with legal and organizational	
	requirements regarding equal opportunity, diversity,	
T0370	and fair hiring/employment practices.	Absent
10370	Ensure that appropriate Service-Level Agreements (SLAs) and underpinning contracts have been	Absent
	defined that clearly set out for the customer a	
	description of the service and the measures for	
	monitoring the service.	
T0371	Establish acceptable limits for the software	Absent
10071	application, network, or system.	71000111
T0372	Establish and collect metrics to monitor and validate	Absent
	cyber workforce readiness including analysis of	
	cyber workforce data to assess the status of	
	positions identified, filled, and filled with qualified	
	personnel.	
T0373	Establish and oversee waiver processes for cyber	Absent
	career field entry and training qualification	
	requirements.	
T0374	Establish cyber career paths to allow career	Present
	progression, deliberate development, and growth	
	within and between cyber career fields.	
T0375	Establish manpower, personnel, and qualification	Absent
	data element standards to support cyber workforce	
T0070	management and reporting requirements.	A I
T0376	Establish, resource, implement, and assess cyber	Absent
	workforce management programs in accordance	
T0377	with organizational requirements.  Gather feedback on customer satisfaction and	Present
103//	internal service performance to foster continual	rieseiil
	improvement.	
	improvement.	<u> </u>

T0378	Incorporates risk-driven systems maintenance	Present
	updates process to address system deficiencies	
	(periodically and out of cycle).	
T0379	Manage the internal relationship with information	Absent
	technology (IT) process owners supporting the	
	service, assisting with the definition and agreement	
	of Operating Level Agreements (OLAs).	
T0380	Plan instructional strategies such as lectures,	Present
	demonstrations, interactive exercises, multimedia	
	presentations, video courses, web-based courses	
	for most effective learning environment in	
	conjunction with educators and trainers.	
T0381	Present technical information to technical and	Absent
	nontechnical audiences.	
T0382	Present data in creative formats.	Present
T0383	Program custom algorithms.	Absent
T0384	Promote awareness of cyber policy and strategy as	Present
	appropriate among management and ensure sound	
	principles are reflected in the organization's mission,	
	vision, and goals.	
T0385	Provide actionable recommendations to critical	Absent
	stakeholders based on data analysis and findings.	
T0386	Provide criminal investigative support to trial counsel	Absent
	during the judicial process.	
T0387	Review and apply cyber career field qualification	Present
	standards.	
T0388	Review and apply organizational policies related to	Present
	or influencing the cyber workforce.	
T0389	Review service performance reports identifying any	Absent
	significant issues and variances, initiating, where	
	necessary, corrective actions and ensuring that all	
	outstanding issues are followed up.	
T0390	Review/Assess cyber workforce effectiveness to	Absent
	adjust skill and/or qualification standards.	
T0391	Support integration of qualified cyber workforce	Present
	personnel into information systems life cycle	
	development processes.	
T0392	Utilize technical documentation or resources to	Present
	implement a new mathematical, data science, or	
	computer science method.	
T0393	Validate specifications and requirements for	Absent
	testability.	

T0394	Work with other service managers and product owners to balance and prioritize services to meet overall customer requirements, constraints, and objectives.	Present
T0395	Write and publish after action reviews.	Present
T0396	Process image with appropriate tools depending on	Present
10000	analyst's goals.	
T0397	Perform Windows registry analysis.	Absent
T0398	Perform file and registry monitoring on the running system after identifying intrusion via dynamic analysis.	Present
T0399	Enter media information into tracking database (e.g., Product Tracker Tool) for digital media that has been acquired.	Absent
T0400	Correlate incident data and perform cyber defense reporting.	Absent
T0401	Maintain deployable cyber defense toolkit (e.g., specialized cyber defense software/hardware) to support Incident Response Team mission.	Absent
T0402	Effectively allocate storage capacity in the design of data management systems.	Absent
T0403	Read, interpret, write, modify, and execute simple scripts (e.g., Perl, VBScript) on Windows and UNIX systems (e.g., those that perform tasks such as: parsing large data files, automating manual tasks, and fetching/processing remote data).	Present
T0404	Utilize different programming languages to write code, open files, read files, and write output to different files.	Present
T0405	Utilize open source language such as R and apply quantitative techniques (e.g., descriptive and inferential statistics, sampling, experimental design, parametric and non-parametric tests of difference, ordinary least squares regression, general line).	Present
T0406	Ensure that design and development activities are properly documented (providing a functional description of implementation) and updated as necessary.	Present
T0407	Participate in the acquisition process as necessary.	Present
T0408	Interpret and apply applicable laws, statutes, and regulatory documents and integrate into policy.	Absent

	<u> </u>	T = .
T0409	Troubleshoot prototype design and process issues	Present
	throughout the product design, development, and	
	pre-launch phases.	
T0410	Identify functional- and security-related features to	Absent
	find opportunities for new capability development to	
	exploit or mitigate vulnerabilities.	
T0411	Identify and/or develop reverse engineering tools to	Present
	enhance capabilities and detect vulnerabilities.	
T0412	Conduct import/export reviews for acquiring systems	Present
	and software.	
T0413	Develop data management capabilities (e.g., cloud-	Absent
	based, centralized cryptographic key management)	
	to include support to the mobile workforce.	
T0414	Develop supply chain, system, network,	Present
	performance, and cybersecurity requirements.	
T0415	Ensure that supply chain, system, network,	Present
	performance, and cybersecurity requirements are	
	included in contract language and delivered.	
T0416	Enable applications with public keying by leveraging	Present
	existing public key infrastructure (PKI) libraries and	
	incorporating certificate management and encryption	
	functionalities when appropriate.	
T0417	Identify and leverage the enterprise-wide security	Present
	services while designing and developing secure	
	applications (e.g., Enterprise PKI, Federated Identity	
	server, Enterprise Antivirus solution) when	
	appropriate.	
T0418	Install, update, and troubleshoot systems/servers.	Absent
T0419	Acquire and maintain a working knowledge of	Absent
	constitutional issues which arise in relevant laws,	
	regulations, policies, agreements, standards,	
	procedures, or other issuances.	
T0420	Administer test bed(s), and test and evaluate	Present
	applications, hardware infrastructure,	1.000.11
	rules/signatures, access controls, and configurations	
	of platforms managed by service provider(s).	
T0421	Manage the indexing/cataloguing, storage, and	Present
	access of explicit organizational knowledge (e.g.,	
	hard copy documents, digital files).	
T0422	Implement data management standards,	Present
	requirements, and specifications.	
T0423	Analyze computer-generated threats for counter	Absent
	intelligence or criminal activity.	
	gggg	l

T0424	Analyze and provide information to stakeholders that	Absent
	will support the development of security application	
	or modification of an existing security application.	
T0425	Analyze organizational cyber policy.	Absent
T0426	Analyze the results of software, hardware, or	Present
	interoperability testing.	
T0427	Analyze user needs and requirements to plan	Present
	architecture.	
T0428	Analyze security needs and software requirements	Present
	to determine feasibility of design within time and cost	
	constraints and security mandates.	
T0429	Assess policy needs and collaborate with	Absent
	stakeholders to develop policies to govern cyber	
	activities.	
T0430	Gather and preserve evidence used on the	Present
	prosecution of computer crimes.	
T0431	Check system hardware availability, functionality,	Absent
	integrity, and efficiency.	
T0432	Collect and analyze intrusion artifacts (e.g., source	Absent
	code, malware, and system configuration) and use	
	discovered data to enable mitigation of potential	
	cyber defense incidents within the enterprise.	
T0433	Conduct analysis of log files, evidence, and other	Absent
	information to determine best methods for identifying	
	the perpetrator(s) of a network intrusion or other	
	crimes.	
T0434	Conduct framing of pleadings to properly identify	Present
	alleged violations of law, regulations, or	
	policy/guidance.	
T0435	Conduct periodic system maintenance including	Absent
	cleaning (both physically and electronically), disk	
	checks, routine reboots, data dumps, and testing.	
T0436	Conduct trial runs of programs and software	Present
	applications to ensure that the desired information is	
	produced and instructions and security levels are	
	correct.	
T0437	Correlate training and learning to business or	Absent
	mission requirements.	
T0438	Create, edit, and manage network access control	Absent
	lists on specialized cyber defense systems (e.g.,	
	firewalls and intrusion prevention systems).	

		T.
T0439	Detect and analyze encrypted data, stenography,	Present
	alternate data streams and other forms of concealed	
	data.	
T0440	Capture and integrate essential system capabilities	Absent
	or business functions required for partial or full	
	system restoration after a catastrophic failure event.	
T0441	Define and integrate current and future mission	Absent
10111	environments.	/ tooont
T0442	Create training courses tailored to the audience and	Absent
10112	physical environment.	, about
T0443	Deliver training courses tailored to the audience and	Present
10440	physical/virtual environments.	1 TOSCIII
T0444		Present
10444	Apply concepts, procedures, software, equipment,	Pieseiii
TOAAF	and/or technology applications to students.	Dunganat
T0445	Design/integrate a cyber strategy that outlines the	Present
	vision, mission, and goals that align with the	
	organization's strategic plan.	
T0446	Design, develop, integrate, and update system	Absent
	security measures that provide confidentiality,	
	integrity, availability, authentication, and non-	
	repudiation.	
T0447	Design hardware, operating systems, and software	Present
	applications to adequately address requirements.	
T0448	Develop enterprise architecture or system	Present
	components required to meet user needs.	
T0449	Design to security requirements to ensure	Present
	requirements are met for all systems and/or	
	applications.	
T0450	Design training curriculum and course content based	Absent
	on requirements.	
T0451	Participate in development of training curriculum and	Absent
	course content.	
T0452	Design, build, implement, and maintain a knowledge	Absent
	management framework that provides end-users	
	access to the organization's intellectual capital.	
T0453	Determine and develop leads and identify sources of	Present
	information to identify and/or prosecute the	
	responsible parties to an intrusion or other crimes.	
T0454	Define baseline security requirements in accordance	Absent
10404	with applicable guidelines.	, woolit
T0455	Develop software system testing and validation	Present
10400		1 1636111
1	procedures, programming, and documentation.	

T0456	Develop secure software testing and validation	Absent
	procedures.	
T0457	Develop system testing and validation procedures,	Absent
	programming, and documentation.	
T0458	Comply with organization systems administration	Present
	standard operating procedures.	
T0459	Implement data mining and data warehousing	Present
	applications.	
T0460	Develop and implement data mining and data	Absent
<b>T</b> 0.404	warehousing programs.	<u> </u>
T0461	Implement and enforce local network usage policies	Present
<b>T</b> 0.400	and procedures.	
T0462	Develop procedures and test fail-over for system	Absent
	operations transfer to an alternate site based on	
T0 100	system availability requirements.	ļ
T0463	Develop cost estimates for new or modified	Present
T0404	system(s).	Alaaant
T0464	Develop detailed design documentation for	Absent
	component and interface specifications to support	
T0405	system design and development.	D
T0465	Develop guidelines for implementation.	Present
T0466	Develop mitigation strategies to address cost,	Present
T0407	schedule, performance, and security risks.	Alasant
T0467	Ensure that training meets the goals and objectives	Absent
T0400	for cybersecurity training, education, or awareness.	Dunnant
T0468	Diagnose and resolve customer reported system	Present
T0460	incidents, problems, and events.	Absent
T0469	Analyze and report organizational security posture trends.	Absent
T0470		Abcent
	Analyze and report system security posture trends.	Absent Present
T0471	Document original condition of digital and/or	Present
	associated evidence (e.g., via digital photographs, written reports, hash function checking).	
T0472		Present
	Draft, staff, and publish cyber policy.	
T0473	Document and update as necessary all definition and architecture activities.	Present
T0474		Abcent
T0474	Provide legal analysis and decisions to inspectors	Absent
	general, privacy officers, oversight and compliance personnel regarding compliance with cybersecurity	
	policies and relevant legal and regulatory	
	requirements.	
T0475	Assess adequate access controls based on	Absent
10+13	principles of least privilege and need-to-know.	Absent
	principles of least privilege and fleed-to-know.	

T0476	Evaluate the impact of changes to laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures.	Absent
T0477	Ensure the execution of disaster recovery and continuity of operations.	Absent
T0478	Provide guidance on laws, regulations, policies, standards, or procedures to management, personnel, or clients.	Absent
T0479	Employ information technology (IT) systems and digital storage media to solve, investigate, and/or prosecute cybercrimes and fraud committed against people and property.	Absent
T0480	Identify components or elements, allocate comprehensive functional components to include security functions, and describe the relationships between the elements.	Present
T0481	Identify and address cyber workforce planning and management issues (e.g. recruitment, retention, and training).	Absent
T0482	Make recommendations based on trend analysis for enhancements to software and hardware solutions to enhance customer experience.	Absent
T0483	Identify potential conflicts with implementation of any cyber defense tools (e.g., tool and signature testing and optimization).	Present
T0484	Determine the protection needs (i.e., security controls) for the information system(s) and network(s) and document appropriately.	Absent
T0485	Implement security measures to resolve vulnerabilities, mitigate risks, and recommend security changes to system or system components as needed.	Present
T0486	Implement Risk Management Framework (RMF)/Security Assessment and Authorization (SA&A) requirements for dedicated cyber defense systems within the enterprise, and document and maintain records for them.	Present
T0487	Facilitate implementation of new or revised laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, standards, or procedures.	Absent
T0488	Implement designs for new or existing system(s).	Present
T0489	Implement system security measures in accordance with established procedures to ensure confidentiality, integrity, availability, authentication, and non-repudiation.	Present

To491 Install and configure hardware, software, and peripheral equipment for system users in accordance with organizational standards.  To492 Ensure the integration and implementation of Cross-Domain Solutions (CDS) in a secure environment.  To493 Lead and oversee budget, staffing, and contracting. Present Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.  To494 Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.  To495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).  To496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  To497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  To498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  To499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  To500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  To501 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  To502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  To503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  To504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  To505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.	T0490	Install and configure database management	Present
peripheral equipment for system users in accordance with organizational standards.  T0492 Ensure the integration and implementation of Cross-Domain Solutions (CDS) in a secure environment.  T0493 Lead and oversee budget, staffing, and contracting. Present Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.  T0494 Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.  T0495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).  T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration. Present performance.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.	T0 404	systems and software.	<u> </u>
accordance with organizational standards.  To492 Ensure the integration and implementation of Cross-Domain Solutions (CDS) in a secure environment.  To493 Lead and oversee budget, staffing, and contracting.  To494 Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.  To495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).  To496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  To497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  To498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  To499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  To500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  To501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  To502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  To503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  To504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  To505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  To506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	10491		Present
T0492 Ensure the integration and implementation of Cross-Domain Solutions (CDS) in a secure environment.  T0493 Lead and oversee budget, staffing, and contracting. Present T0494 Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.  T0495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).  T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration. Present performance.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present			
Domain Solutions (CDS) in a secure environment. T0493 Lead and oversee budget, staffing, and contracting. Present T0494 Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment. T0495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2). T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources. T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements. T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability. T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative. T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance. T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration. Present performance. T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance. T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise. T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices. T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services. T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0 400		<b>D</b> (
T0493 Lead and oversee budget, staffing, and contracting. Present T0494 Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment. T0495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2). T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources. T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements. T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability. T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative. T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance. T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration. Present performance. Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise. T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices. T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services. T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	10492		Present
T0494 Administer accounts, network rights, and access to systems and equipment.  T0495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).  T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0 100	` '	
systems and equipment.  T0495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).  T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		<u> </u>	
T0495 Manage Accreditation Packages (e.g., ISO/IEC 15026-2).  T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0494		Absent
T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration. Present performance.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		* *	
T0496 Perform asset management/inventory of information technology (IT) resources.  T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0495		Absent
technology (IT) resources.  T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		,	
T0497 Manage the information technology (IT) planning process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0496		Present
process to ensure that developed solutions meet customer requirements.  To498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  To499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  To500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  To501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  To502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  To503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  To504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  To505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  To506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present			
customer requirements.  T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0497	0, ( ).	Absent
T0498 Manage system/server resources including performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		•	
performance, capacity, availability, serviceability, and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		•	
and recoverability.  T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration. Present T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0498		Absent
T0499 Mitigate/correct security deficiencies identified during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present			
during security/certification testing and/or recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		<u> </u>	
recommend risk acceptance for the appropriate senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0499	,	Absent
senior leader or authorized representative.  T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present			
T0500 Modify and maintain existing software to correct errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration. Present  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		·	
errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration. Present  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		•	
interfaces and improve performance.  T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0500	Modify and maintain existing software to correct	Present
T0501 Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.  T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		errors, to adapt it to new hardware, or to upgrade	
T0502 Monitor and report client-level computer system performance.  T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present			
T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0501	Monitor and maintain system/server configuration.	Present
T0503 Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0502	Monitor and report client-level computer system	Present
vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		performance.	
Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0503	Monitor external data sources (e.g., cyber defense	Present
cyber defense threat condition and determine which security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		vendor sites, Computer Emergency Response	
security issues may have an impact on the enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		Teams, Security Focus) to maintain currency of	
enterprise.  T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		cyber defense threat condition and determine which	
T0504 Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		security issues may have an impact on the	
implementation and testing practices.  T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		•	
T0505 Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies, principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0504	Assess and monitor cybersecurity related to system	Absent
principles, and practices in the delivery of planning and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present			
and management services.  T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present	T0505	Monitor the rigorous application of cyber policies,	Present
T0506 Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from Present		principles, and practices in the delivery of planning	
		and management services.	
stakeholders.	T0506	Seek consensus on proposed policy changes from	Present
		stakeholders.	

T0507	Oversee installation, implementation, configuration, and support of system components.	Present
T0508	Verify minimum security requirements are in place	Present
10300	for all applications.	1 Tesent
T0509	Perform an information security risk assessment.	Absent
T0503	Coordinate incident response functions.	Present
T0510	Perform developmental testing on systems under	Present
10311	development.	riesent
T0512	Perform interoperability testing on systems	Present
	exchanging electronic information with other	
	systems.	
T0513	Perform operational testing.	Present
T0514	Diagnose faulty system/server hardware.	Absent
T0515	Perform repairs on faulty system/server hardware.	Absent
T0516	Perform secure program testing, review, and/or	Present
	assessment to identify potential flaws in codes and	
	mitigate vulnerabilities.	
T0517	Integrate results regarding the identification of gaps	Present
	in security architecture.	
T0518	Perform security reviews and identify security gaps	Present
	in architecture.	
T0519	Plan and coordinate the delivery of classroom	Absent
	techniques and formats (e.g., lectures,	
	demonstrations, interactive exercises, multimedia	
	presentations) for the most effective learning	
	environment.	
T0520	Plan non-classroom educational techniques and	Absent
	formats (e.g., video courses, mentoring, web-based	
	courses).	
T0521	Plan implementation strategy to ensure that	Present
	enterprise components can be integrated and	
	aligned.	
T0522	Prepare legal and other relevant documents (e.g.,	Absent
	depositions, briefs, affidavits, declarations, appeals,	
	pleadings, discovery).	<u> </u>
T0523	Prepare reports to document the investigation	Present
<b>T</b> 0.55 :	following legal standards and requirements.	<u> </u>
T0524	Promote knowledge sharing between information	Present
	owners/users through an organization's operational	
T0505	processes and systems.	<u> </u>
T0525	Provide enterprise cybersecurity and supply chain	Present
	risk management guidance.	

T0526	Provides cybersecurity recommendations to	Absent
10020	leadership based on significant threats and	7.1500.11
	vulnerabilities.	
T0527	Provide input to implementation plans and standard	Absent
	operating procedures as they relate to information	
	systems security.	
T0528	Provide input to implementation plans, standard	Present
	operating procedures, maintenance documentation,	
	and maintenance training materials	
T0529	Provide policy guidance to cyber management, staff,	Absent
	and users.	
T0530	Develop a trend analysis and impact report.	Present
T0531	Troubleshoot hardware/software interface and	Present
	interoperability problems.	
T0532	Review forensic images and other data sources	Present
	(e.g., volatile data) for recovery of potentially	
	relevant information.	
T0533	Review, conduct, or participate in audits of cyber	Absent
	programs and projects.	
T0534	Conduct periodic reviews/revisions of course content	Absent
	for accuracy, completeness alignment, and currency	
	(e.g., course content documents, lesson plans,	
	student texts, examinations, schedules of	
	instruction, and course descriptions).	
T0535	Recommend revisions to curriculum and course	Present
	content based on feedback from previous training	
	sessions.	
T0536	Serve as an internal consultant and advisor in own	Absent
	area of expertise (e.g., technical, copyright, print	
	media, electronic media).	
T0537	Support the CIO in the formulation of cyber-related	Present
	policies.	
T0538	Provide support to test and evaluation activities.	Absent
T0539	Test, evaluate, and verify hardware and/or software	Present
	to determine compliance with defined specifications	
	and requirements.	
T0540	Record and manage test data.	Present
T0541	Trace system requirements to design components	Present
T0 = 15	and perform gap analysis.	
T0542	Translate proposed capabilities into technical	Present
T05.46	requirements.	A1 /
T0543	WITHDRAWN: Use data carving techniques (e.g.,	Absent
	FTK-Foremost) to extract data for further analysis.	

T0544	Verify stability, interoperability, portability, and/or scalability of system architecture.	Present
T0545	Work with stakeholders to resolve computer security incidents and vulnerability compliance.	Present
T0546	Write and publish cyber defense recommendations, reports, and white papers on incident findings to appropriate constituencies.	Present
T0547	Research and evaluate available technologies and standards to meet customer requirements.	Absent
T0548	Provide advice and input for Disaster Recovery, Contingency, and Continuity of Operations Plans.	Present
T0549	Perform technical (evaluation of technology) and nontechnical (evaluation of people and operations) risk and vulnerability assessments of relevant technology focus areas (e.g., local computing environment, network and infrastructure, enclave boundary, supporting infrastructure, and applications).	Present
T0550	Make recommendations regarding the selection of cost-effective security controls to mitigate risk (e.g., protection of information, systems and processes).	Present
T0551	Draft and publish supply chain security and risk management documents.	Absent
T0552	Review and approve a supply chain security/risk management policy.	Absent
T0553	Apply cybersecurity functions (e.g., encryption, access control, and identity management) to reduce exploitation opportunities.	Present
T0554	Determine and document software patches or the extent of releases that would leave software vulnerable.	Absent
T0555	Document how the implementation of a new system or new interface between systems impacts the current and target environment including but not limited to security posture.	Present
T0556	Assess and design security management functions as related to cyberspace.	Present
T0557	Integrate key management functions as related to cyberspace.	Present
T0558	Analyze user needs and requirements to plan and conduct system development.	Present
		-

T0559	Develop designs to meet specific operational needs	Present
	and environmental factors (e.g., access controls,	
	automated applications, networked operations.	
T0560	Collaborate on cybersecurity designs to meet	Absent
	specific operational needs and environmental factors	
	(e.g., access controls, automated applications,	
	networked operations, high integrity and availability	
	requirements, multilevel security/processing of	
	multiple classification levels, and processing	
	Sensitive Compartmented Information).	
T0561	Accurately characterize targets.	Absent
T0562	Adjust collection operations or collection plan to	Present
	address identified issues/challenges and to	
	synchronize collections with overall operational	
	requirements.	
T0563	Provide input to the analysis, design, development	Present
	or acquisition of capabilities used for meeting	
T0504	objectives.	
T0564	Analyze feedback to determine extent to which	Present
	collection products and services are meeting	
TOFOE	requirements.	A I 4
T0565	Analyze incoming collection requests.	Absent Absent
T0566	Analyze internal operational architecture, tools, and procedures for ways to improve performance.	Absent
T0567	Analyze target operational architecture for ways to	Present
10007	gain access.	1 TOSCIII
T0568	Analyze plans, directives, guidance and policy for	Absent
	factors that would influence collection management's	
	operational structure and requirement s (e.g.,	
	duration, scope, communication requirements,	
	interagency/international agreements).	
T0569	Answer requests for information.	Absent
T0570	Apply and utilize authorized cyber capabilities to	Absent
	enable access to targeted networks.	
T0571	Apply expertise in policy and processes to facilitate	Absent
	the development, negotiation, and internal staffing of	
T0570	plans and/or memorandums of agreement.	Dun n s :- t
T0572	Apply cyber collection, environment preparation and	Present
	engagement expertise to enable new exploitation	
	and/or continued collection operations, or in support of customer requirements.	
T0573	Assess and apply operational environment factors	Absent
10010	and risks to collection management process.	TNOCIIL
	and horo to concentent management process.	

T0574	Apply and obey applicable statutes, laws,	Absent
	regulations and policies.	
T0575	Coordinate for intelligence support to operational planning activities.	Present
T0576	Assess all-source intelligence and recommend	Absent
	targets to support cyber operation objectives.	
T0577	Assess efficiency of existing information exchange	Absent
	and management systems.	
T0578	Assess performance of collection assets against	Present
	prescribed specifications.	
T0579	Assess target vulnerabilities and/or operational	Present
	capabilities to determine course of action.	
T0580	Assess the effectiveness of collections in satisfying priority information gaps, using available capabilities and methods, and adjust collection strategies and collection requirements accordingly.	Absent
T0581	Assist and advise interagency partners in identifying and developing best practices for facilitating operational support to achievement of organization objectives.	Absent
T0582	Provide expertise to course of action development.	Present
T0583	Provide subject matter expertise to the development	Present
	of a common operational picture.	
T0584	Maintain a common intelligence picture.	Absent
T0585	Provide subject matter expertise to the development of cyber operations specific indicators.	Present
T0586	Assist in the coordination, validation, and management of all-source collection requirements, plans, and/or activities.	Present
T0587	Assist in the development and refinement of priority information requirements.	Present
T0588	Provide expertise to the development of measures of effectiveness and measures of performance.	Absent
T0589	Assist in the identification of intelligence collection shortfalls.	Present
T0590	Enable synchronization of intelligence support plans across partner organizations as required.	Present
T0591	Perform analysis for target infrastructure exploitation activities.	Absent
T0592	Provide input to the identification of cyber-related success criteria.	Absent
T0593	Brief threat and/or target current situations.	Present
T0594	Build and maintain electronic target folders.	Absent

T0595	Classify documents in accordance with classification guidelines.	Absent
T0596	Close requests for information once satisfied.	Present
T0597	Collaborate with intelligence analysts/targeting	Present
10007	organizations involved in related areas.	1 TOSCIII
T0598	Collaborate with development organizations to	Absent
10000	create and deploy the tools needed to achieve	Absent
	objectives.	
T0599	Collaborate with other customer, Intelligence and	Absent
10000	targeting organizations involved in related cyber	7.1500.11
	areas.	
T0600	Collaborate with other internal and external partner	Present
	organizations on target access and operational	
	issues.	
T0601	Collaborate with other team members or partner	Present
	organizations to develop a diverse program of	
	information materials (e.g., web pages, briefings,	
	print materials).	
T0602	Collaborate with customer to define information	Present
	requirements.	
T0603	Communicate new developments, breakthroughs,	Present
	challenges and lessons learned to leadership, and	
	internal and external customers.	
T0604	Compare allocated and available assets to collection	Present
	demand as expressed through requirements.	
T0605	Compile lessons learned from collection	Present
	management activity's execution of organization	
	collection objectives.	
T0606	Compile, integrate, and/or interpret all-source data	Present
	for intelligence or vulnerability value with respect to	
	specific targets.	
T0607	Identify and conduct analysis of target	Present
	communications to identify information essential to	
<b>T</b>	support operations.	
T0608	Conduct analysis of physical and logical digital	Absent
	technologies (e.g., wireless, SCADA, telecom) to	
T0000	identify potential avenues of access.	A1 (
T0609	Conduct access enabling of wireless computer and	Absent
T0040	digital networks.	Duran (
T0610	Conduct collection and processing of wireless	Present
T0044	computer and digital networks.	A la a a :: 4
T0611	Conduct end-of-operations assessments.	Absent

T0612	Conduct exploitation of wireless computer and digital networks.	Present
T0613	Conduct formal and informal coordination of	Present
	collection requirements in accordance with	
	established guidelines and procedures.	
T0614	Conduct independent in-depth target and technical	Absent
	analysis including target-specific information (e.g.,	
	cultural, organizational, political) that results in	
	access.	
T0615	Conduct in-depth research and analysis.	Present
T0616	Conduct network scouting and vulnerability analyses	Present
	of systems within a network.	
T0617	Conduct nodal analysis.	Absent
T0618	Conduct on-net activities to control and exfiltrate	Absent
	data from deployed technologies.	
T0619	Conduct on-net and off-net activities to control, and	Absent
	exfiltrate data from deployed, automated	
	technologies.	
T0620	Conduct open source data collection via various	Absent
	online tools.	
T0621	Conduct quality control to determine validity and	Absent
	relevance of information gathered about networks.	
T0622	Develop, review and implement all levels of planning	Present
	guidance in support of cyber operations.	
T0623	Conduct survey of computer and digital networks.	Present
T0624	Conduct target research and analysis.	Absent
T0625	Consider efficiency and effectiveness of collection	Present
	assets and resources if/when applied against priority	
	information requirements.	
T0626	Construct collection plans and matrixes using	Present
	established guidance and procedures.	
T0627	Contribute to crisis action planning for cyber	Present
	operations.	
T0628	Contribute to the development of the organization's	Absent
	decision support tools if necessary.	
T0629	Contribute to the development, staffing, and	Absent
	coordination of cyber operations policies,	
	performance standards, plans and approval	
	packages with appropriate internal and/or external	
	decision makers.	
T0630	Incorporate intelligence equities into the overall	Present
	design of cyber operations plans.	

T0631	Coordinate resource allocation of collection assets	Absent
10001	against prioritized collection requirements with	, tooding
	collection discipline leads.	
T0632	Coordinate inclusion of collection plan in appropriate	Absent
	documentation.	7.1500.11
T0633	Coordinate target vetting with appropriate partners.	Present
T0634	Re-task or re-direct collection assets and resources.	Absent
T0635	Coordinate with intelligence and cyber defense	Present
	partners to obtain relevant essential information.	
T0636	Coordinate with intelligence planners to ensure that	Absent
	collection managers receive information	
	requirements.	
T0637	Coordinate with the intelligence planning team to	Present
	assess capability to satisfy assigned intelligence	
	tasks.	
T0638	Coordinate, produce, and track intelligence	Absent
	requirements.	
T0639	Coordinate, synchronize and draft applicable	Present
	intelligence sections of cyber operations plans.	
T0640	Use intelligence estimates to counter potential target	Present
	actions.	
T0641	Create comprehensive exploitation strategies that	Present
	identify exploitable technical or operational	
<b>T</b> 2242	vulnerabilities.	
T0642	Maintain awareness of internal and external cyber	Absent
	organization structures, strengths, and employments	
T0040	of staffing and technology.	A1 (
T0643	Deploy tools to a target and utilize them once	Absent
T0044	deployed (e.g., backdoors, sniffers).	Dunganat
T0644	Detect exploits against targeted networks and hosts	Present
T0645	and react accordingly.	Drocent
T0645	Determine course of action for addressing changes	Present
	to objectives, guidance, and operational environment.	
T0646	Determine existing collection management webpage	Absent
10040	databases, libraries and storehouses.	Ansell
T0647	Determine how identified factors affect the tasking,	Present
10047	collection, processing, exploitation and	1.1096111
	dissemination architecture's form and function.	
T0648	Determine indicators (e.g., measures of	Present
10040	effectiveness) that are best suited to specific cyber	1 1030111
	operation objectives.	
	operation objectives.	

T0649	Determine organizations and/or echelons with	Present
	collection authority over all accessible collection	
TOGEO	assets.	Drocent
T0650	Determine what technologies are used by a given target.	Present
T0651	Develop a method for comparing collection reports	Present
	to outstanding requirements to identify information	
	gaps.	
T0652	Develop all-source intelligence targeting materials.	Present
T0653	Apply analytic techniques to gain more target information.	Absent
T0654	Develop and maintain deliberate and/or crisis plans.	Absent
T0655	Develop and review specific cyber operations	Present
	guidance for integration into broader planning	
	activities.	
T0656	Develop and review intelligence guidance for	Absent
	integration into supporting cyber operations planning	
	and execution.	
T0657	Develop coordinating instructions by collection	Present
	discipline for each phase of an operation.	
T0658	Develop cyber operations plans and guidance to	Absent
	ensure that execution and resource allocation	
<b>T</b> 2252	decisions align with organization objectives.	
T0659	Develop detailed intelligence support to cyber	Absent
T0000	operations requirements.	
T0660	Develop information requirements necessary for	Present
T0004	answering priority information requests.	A la a a sa t
T0661	Develop measures of effectiveness and measures of	Absent
T0662	performance.	Present
10002	Allocate collection assets based on leadership's guidance, priorities, and/or operational emphasis.	Present
T0663	Develop munitions effectiveness assessment or	Present
10003	operational assessment materials.	FICSCIIL
T0664	Develop new techniques for gaining and keeping	Absent
10004	access to target systems.	Abscrit
T0665	Develop or participate in the development of	Present
	standards for providing, requesting, and/or obtaining	
	support from external partners to synchronize cyber	
	operations.	
T0666	Develop or shape international cyber engagement	Present
	strategies, policies, and activities to meet	
	organization objectives.	
T0667	Develop potential courses of action.	Absent

T0668	Develop procedures for providing feedback to	Present
10000	collection managers, asset managers, and	1 TOSCIII
	processing, exploitation and dissemination centers.	
T0669	Develop strategy and processes for partner	Absent
10003	planning, operations, and capability development.	Absent
T0670		Drocent
10670	Develop, implement, and recommend changes to	Present
T0074	appropriate planning procedures and policies.	Λ la a a ra t
T0671	Develop, maintain, and assess cyber cooperation	Absent
=	security agreements with external partners.	
T0672	Devise, document, and validate cyber operation	Present
	strategy and planning documents.	
T0673	Disseminate reports to inform decision makers on	Absent
	collection issues.	
T0674	Disseminate tasking messages and collection plans.	Absent
T0675	Conduct and document an assessment of the	Present
	collection results using established procedures.	
T0676	Draft cyber intelligence collection and production	Absent
	requirements.	
T0677	Edit or execute simple scripts (e.g., Perl, VBScript)	Present
	on Windows and UNIX systems.	
T0678	Engage customers to understand customers'	Present
	intelligence needs and wants.	
T0679	Ensure operational planning efforts are effectively	Present
	transitioned to current operations.	
T0680	Ensure that intelligence planning activities are	Absent
	integrated and synchronized with operational	
	planning timelines.	
T0681	Establish alternative processing, exploitation and	Present
	dissemination pathways to address identified issues	
	or problems.	
T0682	Validate the link between collection requests and	Present
	critical information requirements and priority	
	intelligence requirements of leadership.	
T0683	Establish processing, exploitation and dissemination	Present
	management activity using approved guidance	
	and/or procedures.	
T0684	Estimate operational effects generated through	Present
	cyber activities.	
T0685	Evaluate threat decision-making processes.	Absent
T0686	Identify threat vulnerabilities.	Present
T0687	Identify threats to Blue Force vulnerabilities.	Absent
T0688	Evaluate available capabilities against desired	Absent
10000	effects to recommend efficient solutions.	/ NOSCITE
	chools to recommend emidlent solutions.	<u> </u>

	T =	
T0689	Evaluate extent to which collected information	Absent
	and/or produced intelligence satisfy information	
	requests.	
T0690	Evaluate intelligence estimates to support the	Absent
	planning cycle.	
T0691	Evaluate the conditions that affect employment of	Present
	available cyber intelligence capabilities.	1.000
T0692	Generate and evaluate the effectiveness of network	Present
10032	analysis strategies.	1 TOSCIII
T0693	Evaluate extent to which collection operations are	Absent
10000	synchronized with operational requirements.	Abscrit
T0694	Evaluate the effectiveness of collection operations	Absent
10094	against the collection plan.	Absent
TOCOE	·	Dragant
T0695	Examine intercept-related metadata and content	Present
<b>T</b> 2222	with an understanding of targeting significance.	
T0696	Exploit network devices, security devices, and/or	Present
	terminals or environments using various methods or	
	tools.	
T0697	Facilitate access enabling by physical and/or	Absent
	wireless means.	
T0698	Facilitate continuously updated intelligence,	Absent
	surveillance, and visualization input to common	
	operational picture managers.	
T0699	Facilitate interactions between internal and external	Absent
	partner decision makers to synchronize and	
	integrate courses of action in support of objectives.	
T0700	Facilitate the sharing of "best practices" and	Absent
	"lessons learned" throughout the cyber operations	
	community.	
T0701	Collaborate with developers, conveying target and	Present
	technical knowledge in tool requirements	
	submissions, to enhance tool development.	
T0702	Formulate collection strategies based on knowledge	Present
	of available intelligence discipline capabilities and	
	gathering methods that align multi-discipline	
	collection capabilities and accesses with targets and	
	their observables.	
T0703	Gather and analyze data (e.g., measures of	Present
10/03	effectiveness) to determine effectiveness, and	1-1696111
	,	
T0704	provide reporting for follow-on activities.	Abasst
T0704	Incorporate cyber operations and communications	Absent
	security support plans into organization objectives.	

T0705	Incorporate intelligence and counterintelligence to	Present
	support plan development.	
T0706	Gather information about networks through	Present
	traditional and alternative techniques, (e.g., social	
	network analysis, call-chaining, traffic analysis.)	
T0707	Generate requests for information.	Absent
T0708	Identify threat tactics, and methodologies.	Present
T0709	Identify all available partner intelligence capabilities	Present
	and limitations supporting cyber operations.	
T0710	Identify and evaluate threat critical capabilities,	Absent
	requirements, and vulnerabilities.	
T0711	Identify, draft, evaluate, and prioritize relevant	Absent
	intelligence or information requirements.	
T0712	Identify and manage security cooperation priorities	Present
	with external partners.	
T0713	Identify and submit intelligence requirements for the	Absent
	purposes of designating priority information	
	requirements.	
T0714	Identify collaboration forums that can serve as	Absent
	mechanisms for coordinating processes, functions,	
	and outputs with specified organizations and	
	functional groups.	
T0715	Identify collection gaps and potential collection	Present
	strategies against targets.	
T0716	Identify coordination requirements and procedures	Present
	with designated collection authorities.	
T0717	Identify critical target elements.	Present
T0718	Identify intelligence gaps and shortfalls.	Absent
T0719	Identify cyber intelligence gaps and shortfalls for	Absent
	cyber operational planning.	
T0720	Identify gaps in our understanding of target	Absent
	technology and developing innovative collection	
	approaches.	
T0721	Identify issues or problems that can disrupt and/or	Present
	degrade processing, exploitation and dissemination	
	architecture effectiveness.	
T0722	Identify network components and their functionality	Present
	to enable analysis and target development.	
T0723	Identify potential collection disciplines for application	Absent
	against priority information requirements.	
T0724	Identify potential points of strength and vulnerability	Absent
	within a network.	
10724	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ADSCIIL

T0725	Identify and mitigate risks to collection management	Absent
	ability to support the plan, operations and target	
	cycle.	
T0726	Identify the need, scope, and timeframe for	Present
	applicable intelligence environment preparation	
	derived production.	
T0727	Identify, locate, and track targets via geospatial	Absent
	analysis techniques.	
T0728	Provide input to or develop courses of action based	Absent
	on threat factors.	
T0729	Inform external partners of the potential effects of	Absent
	new or revised policy and guidance on cyber	
	operations partnering activities.	
T0730	Inform stakeholders (e.g., collection managers,	Absent
	asset managers, processing, exploitation and	
	dissemination centers) of evaluation results using	
	established procedures.	
T0731	Initiate requests to guide tasking and assist with	Present
	collection management.	
T0732	Integrate cyber planning/targeting efforts with other	Absent
	organizations.	
T0733	Interpret environment preparations assessments to	Absent
	determine a course of action.	
T0734	Issue requests for information.	Present
T0735	Lead and coordinate intelligence support to	Absent
	operational planning.	
T0736	Lead or enable exploitation operations in support of	Absent
	organization objectives and target requirements.	
T0737	Link priority collection requirements to optimal	Present
	assets and resources.	
T0738	Maintain awareness of advancements in hardware	Present
	and software technologies (e.g., attend training or	
	conferences, reading) and their potential	
	implications.	
T0739	Maintain relationships with internal and external	Present
	partners involved in cyber planning or related areas.	
T0740	Maintain situational awareness and functionality of	Present
	organic operational infrastructure.	
T0741	Maintain situational awareness of cyber-related	Absent
	intelligence requirements and associated tasking.	
T0742		<b>-</b>
10142	Maintain situational awareness of partner	Present
10742	maintain situational awareness of partner capabilities and activities.	Present

T0743	Maintain situational awareness to determine if	Absent
	changes to the operating environment require review	
	of the plan.	
T0744	Maintain target lists (i.e., RTL, JTL, CTL, etc.).	Absent
T0745	Make recommendations to guide collection in	Present
	support of customer requirements.	
T0746	Modify collection requirements as necessary.	Present
T0747	Monitor and evaluate integrated cyber operations to	Absent
	identify opportunities to meet organization	
	objectives.	
T0748	Monitor and report changes in threat dispositions,	Present
	activities, tactics, capabilities, objectives, etc. as	
	related to designated cyber operations warning	
	problem sets.	
T0749	Monitor and report on validated threat activities.	Present
T0750	Monitor completion of reallocated collection efforts.	Absent
T0751	Monitor open source websites for hostile content	Present
	directed towards organizational or partner interests.	
T0752	Monitor operational environment and report on	Absent
	adversarial activities which fulfill leadership's priority	
	information requirements.	
T0753	Monitor operational status and effectiveness of the	Absent
	processing, exploitation and dissemination	
T0754	architecture.	Dunganat
T0754	Monitor target networks to provide indications and	Present
	warning of target communications changes or	
T0755	processing failures.  Monitor the operational environment for potential	Absent
10755	factors and risks to the collection operation	Absent
	•	
T0756	management process.  Operate and maintain automated systems for	Absent
10730	gaining and maintaining access to target systems.	Absent
T0757	Optimize mix of collection assets and resources to	Absent
10737	increase effectiveness and efficiency against	Absent
	essential information associated with priority	
	intelligence requirements.	
T0758	Produce timely, fused, all-source cyber operations	Present
	intelligence and/or indications and warnings	
	intelligence products (e.g., threat assessments,	
	briefings, intelligence studies, country studies).	
T0759	Contribute to the review and refinement of policy, to	Present
	include assessments of the consequences of	
	endorsing or not endorsing such policy.	
L		l

T0760	Provide subject matter expertise to planning teams,	Absent
	coordination groups, and task forces as necessary.	
T0761	Provide subject-matter expertise and support to	Absent
	planning/developmental forums and working groups	
	as appropriate.	
T0762	WITHDRAWN: Provide subject matter expertise in	Present
	course of action development.	
T0763	Conduct long-range, strategic planning efforts with	Absent
	internal and external partners in cyber activities.	
T0764	Provide subject matter expertise to planning efforts	Present
	with internal and external cyber operations partners.	
T0765	Provide subject matter expertise to development of	Present
	exercises.	
T0766	Propose policy which governs interactions with	Present
	external coordination groups.	
T0767	Perform content and/or metadata analysis to meet	Absent
	organization objectives.	
T0768	Conduct cyber activities to degrade/remove	Present
	information resident in computers and computer	
	networks.	
T0769	Perform targeting automation activities.	Absent
T0770	Characterize websites.	Absent
T0771	Provide subject matter expertise to website	Absent
	characterizations.	
T0772	Prepare for and provide subject matter expertise to	Absent
	exercises.	
T0773	Prioritize collection requirements for collection	Present
	platforms based on platform capabilities.	
T0774	Process exfiltrated data for analysis and/or	Absent
	dissemination to customers.	
T0775	Produce network reconstructions.	Absent
T0776	Produce target system analysis products.	Absent
T0777	Profile network or system administrators and their	Present
	activities.	
T0778	Profile targets and their activities.	Absent
T0779	Provide advice/assistance to operations and	Absent
	intelligence decision makers with reassignment of	
	collection assets and resources in response to	
	dynamic operational situations.	
T0780	Provide advisory and advocacy support to promote	Absent
	collection planning as an integrated component of	
	the strategic campaign plans and other adaptive	
	plans.	

T0781 Provide aim point and reengagement recommendations.  T0782 Provide analyses and support for effectiveness assessment.  T0783 Provide current intelligence support to critical internal/external stakeholders as appropriate.  T0784 Provide cyber focused guidance and advice on intelligence support plan inputs.  T0785 Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  T0786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0797 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0704	B :: : : ( )	ъ .
T0782 Provide analyses and support for effectiveness assessment.  T0783 Provide current intelligence support to critical internal/external stakeholders as appropriate.  T0784 Provide cyber focused guidance and advice on intelligence support plan inputs.  T0785 Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  T0786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0799 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0791 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0795 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	10781		Present
assessment.  T0783 Provide current intelligence support to critical internal/external stakeholders as appropriate.  T0784 Provide cyber focused guidance and advice on intelligence support plan inputs.  T0785 Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  T0786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0799 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement absent exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0702		Dracant
T0783 Provide current intelligence support to critical internal/external stakeholders as appropriate.  T0784 Provide cyber focused guidance and advice on intelligence support plan inputs.  T0785 Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  T0786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and exercise and exercises and/or time sensitive operation. Absent exercise provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	10/82		Present
internal/external stakeholders as appropriate.  Tor84 Provide cyber focused guidance and advice on intelligence support plan inputs.  Tor85 Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  Tor86 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  Tor87 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  Tor88 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  Tor89 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  Tor90 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  Tor91 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  Tor92 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  Tor93 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  Tor94 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  Tor95 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  Tor96 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  Tor98 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0702		Drocent
T0784 Provide cyber focused guidance and advice on intelligence support plan inputs.  T0785 Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  T0786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0799 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	10763		Present
intelligence support plan inputs.  To785 Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  To786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  To787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  To788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  To799 Provide input for targeting effectiveness and guidance.  To790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  To791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  To792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  To793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  To794 Provide operations and reengagement exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  To795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  To796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  To798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.	T0704	• • • •	Absort
T0785 Provide evaluation and feedback necessary for improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  T0786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0799 Provide input for targeting effectiveness and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.	10784	, ,	Absent
improving intelligence production, intelligence reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  To786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  To787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  To788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  To799 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  To790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  To791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  To792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  To793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  To794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  To795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  To796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent leadership objectives.  To798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  To799 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T070F		Absort
reporting, collection requirements, and operations.  T0786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.	10765		Absent
T0786 Provide information and assessments for the purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0799 Provide input for targeting effectiveness and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.			
purposes of informing leadership and customers; developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.	T0796		Absort
developing and refining objectives; supporting operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	10760		Absent
operation planning and execution; and assessing the effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.			
effects of operations.  T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.			
T0787 Provide input for the development and refinement of the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent T0797 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.			
the cyber operations objectives, priorities, strategies, plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Present leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0787	•	Present
plans, and programs.  T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Present leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	10707	·	1 TOSCIII
T0788 Provide input and assist in post-action effectiveness assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.			
assessments.  T0789 Provide input and assist in the development of plans and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0788	•	Absent
and guidance.  T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	10700	·	71000111
T0790 Provide input for targeting effectiveness assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Present leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as Absent designated.	T0789	Provide input and assist in the development of plans	Absent
assessments for leadership acceptance.  T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Present leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.		and guidance.	
T0791 Provide input to the administrative and logistical elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0790	Provide input for targeting effectiveness	Absent
elements of an operational support plan.  T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.		assessments for leadership acceptance.	
T0792 Provide intelligence analysis and support to designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0791	Provide input to the administrative and logistical	Absent
designated exercises, planning activities, and time sensitive operations.  To793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  To794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  To795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  To796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  To798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.		elements of an operational support plan.	
sensitive operations.  T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0792	Provide intelligence analysis and support to	Absent
T0793 Provide effectiveness support to designated exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.		designated exercises, planning activities, and time	
exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.  T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.		sensitive operations.	
T0794 Provide operations and reengagement recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0793	Provide effectiveness support to designated	Absent
recommendations.  T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent T0797 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.		exercises, and/or time sensitive operations.	
T0795 Provide planning support between internal and external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent T0797 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0794		Absent
external partners.  T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent T0797 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.		recommendations.	
T0796 Provide real-time actionable geolocation information. Absent T0797 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives. T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.	T0795		Absent
T0797 Provide target recommendations which meet leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.		•	
leadership objectives.  T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated.  Absent			Absent
T0798 Provide targeting products and targeting support as designated. Absent	T0797		Present
designated.			
	T0798		Absent
T0799   Provide time sensitive targeting support. Present			
	T0799	Provide time sensitive targeting support.	Present

T0800	Provide timely notice of imminent or hostile	Present
	intentions or activities which may impact	
	organization objectives, resources, or capabilities.	
T0801	Recommend refinement, adaption, termination, and	Present
	execution of operational plans as appropriate.	
T0802	Review appropriate information sources to	Present
	determine validity and relevance of information	
	gathered.	
T0803	Reconstruct networks in diagram or report format.	Present
T0804	Record information collection and/or environment	Present
	preparation activities against targets during	
	operations designed to achieve cyber effects.	
T0805	Report intelligence-derived significant network	Present
	events and intrusions.	
T0806	Request discipline-specific processing, exploitation,	Present
	and disseminate information collected using	
	discipline's collection assets and resources in	
	accordance with approved guidance and/or	
	procedures.	
T0807	Research communications trends in emerging	Present
	technologies (in computer and telephony networks,	
	satellite, cable, and wireless) in both open and	
<b>T</b> 2222	classified sources.	
T0808	Review and comprehend organizational leadership	Present
T0000	objectives and guidance for planning.	A1 (
T0809	Review capabilities of allocated collection assets.	Absent
T0810	Review intelligence collection guidance for	Absent
T0811	accuracy/applicability.	Absort
10811	Review list of prioritized collection requirements and essential information.	Absent
T0812	Review and update overarching collection plan, as	Absent
10012	required.	Absent
T0813	Review, approve, prioritize, and submit operational	Present
10010	requirements for research, development, and/or	1 1000111
	acquisition of cyber capabilities.	
T0814	Revise collection matrix based on availability of	Present
	optimal assets and resources.	,
T0815	Sanitize and minimize information to protect sources	Absent
	and methods.	
T0816	Scope the cyber intelligence planning effort.	Present
T0817	Serve as a conduit of information from partner teams	Absent
	by identifying subject matter experts who can assist	
	in the investigation of complex or unusual situations.	
·		1

T0818	Serve as a liaison with external partners.	Absent
T0819	Solicit and manage to completion feedback from	Absent
	requestors on quality, timeliness, and effectiveness	
	of collection against collection requirements.	
T0820	Specify changes to collection plan and/or	Present
	operational environment that necessitate re-tasking	
	or re-directing of collection assets and resources.	
T0821	Specify discipline-specific collections and/or taskings	Present
	that must be executed in the near term.	
T0822	Submit information requests to collection	Present
	requirement management section for processing as	
	collection requests.	
T0823	Submit or respond to requests for deconfliction of	Present
	cyber operations.	
T0824	Support identification and documentation of	Present
	collateral effects.	
T0825	Synchronize cyber international engagement	Present
	activities and associated resource requirements as	
	appropriate.	
T0826	Synchronize cyber portions of security cooperation	Present
	plans.	
T0827	Synchronize the integrated employment of all	Absent
	available organic and partner intelligence collection	
	assets using available collaboration capabilities and	
	techniques.	
T0828	Test and evaluate locally developed tools for	Present
	operational use.	
T0829	Test internal developed tools and techniques against	Absent
	target tools.	
T0830	Track status of information requests, including those	Absent
	processed as collection requests and production	
	requirements, using established procedures.	
T0831	Translate collection requests into applicable	Absent
	discipline-specific collection requirements.	
T0832	Use feedback results (e.g., lesson learned) to	Present
	identify opportunities to improve collection	
	management efficiency and effectiveness.	
T0833	Validate requests for information according to	Present
	established criteria.	
T0834	Work closely with planners, intelligence analysts,	Present
	and collection managers to ensure intelligence	
	requirements and collection plans are accurate and	
	up-to-date.	

T0835	Work closely with planners, analysts, and collection	Absent
10033	managers to identify intelligence gaps and ensure	Absent
	intelligence requirements are accurate and up-to-	
	date.	
T0836	Document lessons learned that convey the results of	Absent
10000	events and/or exercises.	/ tooont
T0837	Advise managers and operators on language and	Present
10007	cultural issues that impact organization objectives.	1 1000111
T0838	Analyze and process information using language	Absent
	and/or cultural expertise.	7 1.500111
T0839	Assess, document, and apply a target's motivation	Absent
	and/or frame of reference to facilitate analysis,	7 1.500111
	targeting and collection opportunities.	
T0840	Collaborate across internal and/or external	Absent
	organizational lines to enhance collection, analysis	
	and dissemination.	
T0841	Conduct all-source target research to include the	Absent
	use of open source materials in the target language.	
T0842	Conduct analysis of target communications to	Present
	identify essential information in support of	
	organization objectives.	
T0843	Perform quality review and provide feedback on	Absent
	transcribed or translated materials.	
T0844	Evaluate and interpret metadata to look for patterns,	Absent
	anomalies, or events, thereby optimizing targeting,	
	analysis and processing.	
T0845	Identify cyber threat tactics and methodologies.	Present
T0846	Identify target communications within the global network.	Present
T0847	Maintain awareness of target communication tools,	Absent
	techniques, and the characteristics of target	
	communication networks (e.g., capacity,	
	functionality, paths, critical nodes) and their potential	
	implications for targeting, collection, and analysis.	
T0848	Provide feedback to collection managers to enhance	Present
	future collection and analysis.	
T0849	Perform foreign language and dialect identification in	Present
	initial source data.	
T0850	Perform or support technical network analysis and	Present
	mapping.	
T0851	Provide requirements and feedback to optimize the	Absent
	development of language processing tools.	

T0852		
	Perform social network analysis and document as appropriate.	Present
T0853	Scan, identify and prioritize target graphic (including	Absent
10000	machine-to-machine communications) and/or voice	Absent
	language material.	
T0854	Tip critical or time-sensitive information to	Present
10054	·	Present
TOOFF	appropriate customers.	Dragant
T0855	Transcribe target voice materials in the target	Present
T0050	language.	A1 (
T0856	Translate (e.g., verbatim, gist, and/or summaries)	Absent
	target graphic material.	
T0857	Translate (e.g., verbatim, gist, and/or summaries)	Present
	target voice material.	
T0858	Identify foreign language terminology within	Present
	computer programs (e.g., comments, variable	
	names).	
T0859	Provide near-real time language analysis support	Absent
	(e.g., live operations).	
T0860	Identify cyber/technology-related terminology in the	Present
	target language.	
T0861	Work with the general counsel, external affairs and	Absent
	businesses to ensure both existing and new services	
	comply with privacy and data security obligations.	
T0862	Work with legal counsel and management, key	Present
	departments and committees to ensure the	
	organization has and maintains appropriate privacy	
	and confidentiality consent, authorization forms and	
	information notices and materials reflecting current	
	organization and legal practices and requirements.	
T0863	Coordinate with the appropriate regulating bodies to	Absent
	ensure that programs, policies and procedures	
	. •	
	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy	
	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and	
T0864	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.	Present
T0864	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.  Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.	Present Present
T0864 T0865	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.  Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.  Work with external affairs to develop relationships	Present Present
	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.  Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.  Work with external affairs to develop relationships with regulators and other government officials	
T0865	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.  Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.  Work with external affairs to develop relationships with regulators and other government officials responsible for privacy and data security issues.	Present
	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.  Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.  Work with external affairs to develop relationships with regulators and other government officials responsible for privacy and data security issues.  Maintain current knowledge of applicable federal	
T0865	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.  Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.  Work with external affairs to develop relationships with regulators and other government officials responsible for privacy and data security issues.  Maintain current knowledge of applicable federal and state privacy laws and accreditation standards,	Present
T0865	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.  Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.  Work with external affairs to develop relationships with regulators and other government officials responsible for privacy and data security issues.  Maintain current knowledge of applicable federal and state privacy laws and accreditation standards, and monitor advancements in information privacy	Present
T0865	involving civil rights, civil liberties and privacy considerations are addressed in an integrated and comprehensive manner.  Liaise with regulatory and accrediting bodies.  Work with external affairs to develop relationships with regulators and other government officials responsible for privacy and data security issues.  Maintain current knowledge of applicable federal and state privacy laws and accreditation standards,	Present

T0867	Ensure all processing and/or databases are	Present
	registered with the local privacy/data protection	
	authorities where required.	
T0868	Work with business teams and senior management	Absent
	to ensure awareness of "best practices" on privacy	
	and data security issues.	
T0869	Work with organization senior management to	Present
	establish an organization-wide Privacy Oversight	
	Committee	
T0870	Serve in a leadership role for Privacy Oversight	Absent
	Committee activities	
T0871	Collaborate on cyber privacy and security policies	Present
	and procedures	
T0872	Collaborate with cybersecurity personnel on the	Absent
	security risk assessment process to address privacy	
	compliance and risk mitigation	
T0873	Interface with Senior Management to develop	Absent
	strategic plans for the collection, use and sharing of	
	information in a manner that maximizes its value	
	while complying with applicable privacy regulations	
T0874	Provide strategic guidance to corporate officers	Present
	regarding information resources and technology	
T0875	Assist the Security Officer with the development and	Absent
	implementation of an information infrastructure	
T0876	Coordinate with the Corporate Compliance Officer	Absent
	regarding procedures for documenting and reporting	
	self-disclosures of any evidence of privacy	
	violations.	
T0877	Work cooperatively with applicable organization	Absent
	units in overseeing consumer information access	
	rights	
T0878	Serve as the information privacy liaison for users of	Present
	technology systems	
T0879	Act as a liaison to the information systems	Present
	department	
T0880	Develop privacy training materials and other	Absent
	communications to increase employee	
	understanding of company privacy policies, data	
	handling practices and procedures and legal	
	obligations	
T0881	Oversee, direct, deliver or ensure delivery of initial	Present
	privacy training and orientation to all employees,	

	volunteers, contractors, alliances, business	
	associates and other appropriate third parties	
	accordates and other appropriate time parties	
T0882	Conduct on-going privacy training and awareness	Present
	activities	
T0883	Work with external affairs to develop relationships	Present
	with consumer organizations and other NGOs with	
	an interest in privacy and data security issues—and	
	to manage company participation in public events	
	related to privacy and data security	
T0884	Work with organization administration, legal counsel	Absent
	and other related parties to represent the	
	organization's information privacy interests with	
	external parties, including government bodies, which	
	undertake to adopt or amend privacy legislation,	
	regulation or standard.	
T0885	Report on a periodic basis regarding the status of	Absent
	the privacy program to the Board, CEO or other	
	responsible individual or committee	
T0886	Work with External Affairs to respond to press and	Present
	other inquiries regarding concern over consumer	
	and employee data	
T0887	Provide leadership for the organization's privacy	Absent
	program	
T0888	Direct and oversee privacy specialists and	Present
	coordinate privacy and data security programs with	
	senior executives globally to ensure consistency	
	across the organization	
T0889	Ensure compliance with privacy practices and	Present
	consistent application of sanctions for failure to	
	comply with privacy policies for all individuals in the	
	organization's workforce, extended workforce and	
	for all business associates in cooperation with	
	Human Resources, the information security officer,	
	administration and legal counsel as applicable	
T0890	Develop appropriate sanctions for failure to comply	Absent
	with the corporate privacy policies and procedures	
T0891	Resolve allegations of noncompliance with the	Present
	corporate privacy policies or notice of information	
	practices	
T0892	Develop and coordinate a risk management and	Absent
	compliance framework for privacy	

T0893	Undertake a comprehensive review of the	Present
	company's data and privacy projects and ensure	
	that they are consistent with corporate privacy and	
	data security goals and policies.	
T0894	Develop and manage enterprise-wide procedures to	Absent
	ensure the development of new products and	
	services is consistent with company privacy policies	
	and legal obligations	
T0895	Establish a process for receiving, documenting,	Absent
	tracking, investigating and acting on all complaints	
	concerning the organization's privacy policies and	
	procedures	
T0896	Establish with management and operations a	Absent
	mechanism to track access to protected health	
	information, within the purview of the organization	
	and as required by law and to allow qualified	
	individuals to review or receive a report on such	
	activity	
T0897	Provide leadership in the planning, design and	Present
	evaluation of privacy and security related projects	
T0898	Establish an internal privacy audit program	Present
T0899	Periodically revise the privacy program considering	Absent
	changes in laws, regulatory or company policy	
T0900	Provide development guidance and assist in the	Present
	identification, implementation and maintenance of	
	organization information privacy policies and	
	procedures in coordination with organization	
	management and administration and legal counsel	
T0901	Assure that the use of technologies maintains, and	Present
	does not erode, privacy protections on use,	
	collection and disclosure of personal information	
T0902	Monitor systems development and operations for	Present
	security and privacy compliance	
T0903	Conduct privacy impact assessments of proposed	Present
	rules on the privacy of personal information,	
	including the type of personal information collected	
	and the number of people affected	
T0904	Conduct periodic information privacy impact	Absent
	assessments and ongoing compliance monitoring	
	activities in coordination with the organization's other	
	compliance and operational assessment functions	
T0905	Review all system-related information security plans	Absent
	to ensure alignment between security and privacy	
	practices	
	1 •	L

T0906	Work with all organization personnel involved with	Absent
10300	any aspect of release of protected information to	Absent
	ensure coordination with the organization's policies,	
	procedures and legal requirements	
T0907	Account for and administer individual requests for	Present
10307	release or disclosure of personal and/or protected	i resent
	information	
T0908	Develop and manage procedures for vetting and	Absent
10900	auditing vendors for compliance with the privacy and	Absent
	data security policies and legal requirements	
T0909	Participate in the implementation and ongoing	Present
10909	compliance monitoring of all trading partner and	Fiesent
	business associate agreements, to ensure all	
	privacy concerns, requirements and responsibilities	
	are addressed	
T0910	Act as, or work with, counsel relating to business	Absent
10310	partner contracts	Absent
T0911	Mitigate effects of a use or disclosure of personal	Absent
10311	information by employees or business partners	Absent
T0912	Develop and apply corrective action procedures	Absent
T0913	Administer action on all complaints concerning the	Absent
10010	organization's privacy policies and procedures in	Absent
	coordination and collaboration with other similar	
	functions and, when necessary, legal counsel	
T0914	Support the organization's privacy compliance	Absent
10011	program, working closely with the Privacy Officer,	, toodiit
	Chief Information Security Officer, and other	
	business leaders to ensure compliance with federal	
	and state privacy laws and regulations	
T0915	Identify and correct potential company compliance	Absent
	gaps and/or areas of risk to ensure full compliance	
	with privacy regulations	
T0916	Manage privacy incidents and breaches in	Absent
	conjunction with the Privacy Officer, Chief	
	Information Security Officer, legal counsel and the	
	business units	
T0917	Coordinate with the Chief Information Security	Present
	Officer to ensure alignment between security and	
	privacy practices	
T0918	Establish, implement and maintains organization-	Present
	wide policies and procedures to comply with privacy	
	regulations	
	ı <del>-</del>	I

		_
T0919	Ensure that the company maintains appropriate	Present
	privacy and confidentiality notices, consent and	
	authorization forms, and materials	
T0920	Develop and maintain appropriate communications	Absent
	and training to promote and educate all workforce	7 1.5 5 5 1 1 1
	members and members of the Board regarding	
	privacy compliance issues and requirements, and	
	•	
T0004	the consequences of noncompliance	A
T0921	Determine business partner requirements related to	Absent
	the organization's privacy program.	
T0922	Establish and administer a process for receiving,	Present
	documenting, tracking, investigating and taking	
	corrective action as appropriate on complaints	
	concerning the company's privacy policies and	
	procedures.	
T0923	Cooperate with the relevant regulatory agencies and	Present
	other legal entities, and organization officers, in any	
	compliance reviews or investigations.	
T0924	Perform ongoing privacy compliance monitoring	Present
	activities.	
T0925	Monitor advancements in information privacy	Absent
	technologies to ensure organization adoption and	
	compliance.	
T0926	Develop or assist with the development of privacy	Absent
	training materials and other communications to	
	increase employee understanding of company	
	privacy policies, data handling practices and	
	procedures and legal obligations.	
T0927	Appoint and guide a team of IT security experts.	Present
T0928	Collaborate with key stakeholders to establish a	Absent
	cybersecurity risk management program.	
T0929	Identify and assign individuals to specific roles	Present
	associated with the execution of the Risk	
	Management Framework.	
T0930	Establish a risk management strategy for the	Absent
1.0000	organization that includes a determination of risk	, 1000111
	tolerance.	
T0931	Identify the missions, business functions, and	Absent
10931	·	Ansell
TOOOC	mission/business processes the system will support.	Dungagaga
T0932	Identify stakeholders who have a security interest in	Present
	the development, implementation, operation, or	
	sustainment of a system.	

T0933	Identify stakeholders who have a security interest in	Present
	the development, implementation, operation, or	
	sustainment of a system.	
T0934	Identify stakeholder assets that require protection.	Absent
T0935	Conduct an initial risk assessment of stakeholder	Absent
	assets and update the risk assessment on an	
	ongoing basis.	
T0936	Define the stakeholder protection needs and	Absent
	stakeholder security requirements.	
T0937	Determine the placement of a system within the	Absent
	enterprise architecture.	
T0938	Identify organization-wide common controls that are	Absent
	available for inheritance by organizational systems.	
T0939	Conduct a second-level security categorization for	Present
	organizational systems with the same impact level.	
T0940	Determine the boundary of a system.	Present
T0941	Identify the security requirements allocated to a	Absent
	system and to the organization.	
T0942	Identify the types of information to be processed,	Absent
	stored, or transmitted by a system.	
T0943	Categorize the system and document the security	Absent
	categorization results as part of system	
	requirements.	
T0944	Describe the characteristics of a system.	Present
T0945	Register the system with appropriate organizational	Absent
	program/management offices.	
T0946	Select the security controls for a system and	Absent
	document the functional description of the planned	
	control implementations in a security plan.	
T0947	Develop a strategy for monitoring security control	Present
	effectiveness; coordinate the system-level strategy	
	with the organization and mission/business process-	
	level monitoring strategy.	
T0948	Review and approve security plans.	Absent
T0949	Implement the security controls specified in a	Present
	security plan or other system documentation.	
T0950	Document changes to planned security control	Present
	implementation and establish the configuration	
	baseline for a system.	
T0951	Develop, review, and approve a plan to assess the	Present
	security controls in a system and the organization.	

TOOTO	According accounts a control of the control of the state	Drosert
T0952	Assess the security controls in accordance with the	Present
	assessment procedures defined in a security	
T0050	assessment plan.	Ala
T0953	Prepare a security assessment report documenting	Absent
	the issues, findings, and recommendations from the	
	security control assessment.	
T0954	Conduct initial remediation actions on security	Present
	controls based on the findings and	
	recommendations of a security assessment report;	
	reassess remediated controls.	
T0955	Prepare a plan of action and milestones based on	Absent
	the findings and recommendations of a security	
	assessment report excluding any remediation	
	actions taken.	
T0956	Assemble an authorization package and submit the	Absent
	package to an authorizing official for adjudication.	
T0957	Determine the risk from the operation or use of a	Absent
	system or the provision or use of common controls.	
T0958	Identify and implement a preferred course of action	Absent
	in response to the risk determined.	
T0959	Determine if the risk from the operation or use of the	Absent
	system or the provision or use of common controls,	
	is acceptable.	
T0960	Monitor changes to a system and its environment of	Absent
	operation.	
T0961	Assess the security controls employed within and	Present
	inherited by the system in accordance with an	
	organization-defined monitoring strategy.	
T0962	Respond to risk based on the results of ongoing	Absent
	monitoring activities, assessment of risk, and	
	outstanding items in a plan of action and milestones.	
T0963	Update a security plan, security assessment report,	Absent
	and plan of action and milestones based on the	
	results of a continuous monitoring process.	
T0964	Report the security status of a system (including the	Present
	effectiveness of security controls) to an authorizing	
	official on an ongoing basis in accordance with the	
	monitoring strategy.	
T0965	Review the security status of a system (including the	Absent
	effectiveness of security controls) on an ongoing	
	basis to determine whether the risk remains	
	acceptable.	
	acceptable.	

T0966	Implement a system disposal strategy which	Absent
10000	executes required actions when a system is	, toodiit
	removed from service.	
T0967	Sponsor and promote continuous monitoring within	Absent
	the organization.	
T0968	Assign staff as needed to appropriate continuous	Absent
	monitoring working groups.	
T0969	Identify reporting requirements to support	Absent
	continuous monitoring activities.	
T0970	Establish scoring and grading metrics to measure	Absent
	effectiveness of continuous monitoring program.	
T0971	Determine how to integrate a continuous monitoring	Present
	program into the organization's broader information	
	security governance structures and policies.	
T0972	Use continuous monitoring scoring and grading	Present
	metrics to make information security investment	
	decisions to address persistent issues.	
T0973	Ensure that the continuous monitoring staff have the	Absent
	training and resources (e.g., staff and budget)	
	needed to perform assigned duties.	
T0974	Work with organizational risk analysts to ensure that	Absent
	continuous monitoring reporting covers appropriate	
	levels of the organization.	
T0975	Work with the organizational risk analysts to ensure	Absent
	risk metrics are defining realistically to support	
T0070	continuous monitoring.	
T0976	Work with organizational officials to ensure	Absent
	continuous monitoring tool data provides situation	
T0977	awareness of risk levels.	Present
10977	Establish triggers for unacceptable risk thresholds for continuous monitoring data.	Present
T0978	Work with organizational officials to establish system	Present
10976	level reporting categories that can be used by the	Fieseiii
	organization's continuous monitoring program.	
T0980	Designate a qualified person to be responsible for	Present
10000	the management and implementation of the	1 TOSOIIL
	continuous monitoring program.	
T0981	Identify the continuous monitoring stakeholders and	Absent
	establish a process to keep them informed about the	, 1000111
	program.	
T0982	Identify security oriented organization reporting	Absent
	requirements that are fulfilled by the continuous	
	monitoring program.	
L	J 0	1

TOOOS		D :
T0983	Use the continuous monitoring data to make	Present
	information security investment decisions to address	
	persistent issues.	
T0984	Define triggers within the continuous monitoring	Present
	program that can be used to define unacceptable	
	risk and result in action being taken to resolve.	
T0985	Establish scoring and grading metrics to measure	Present
	effectiveness of continuous monitoring program.	
T0986	Work with security managers to establish	Absent
	appropriate continuous monitoring reporting	
	requirements at the system level.	
T0987	Use the continuous monitoring tools and	Present
	technologies to assess risk on an ongoing basis.	
T0988	Establish appropriate reporting requirements in	Present
	adherence to the criteria identified in the continuous	
	monitoring program for use in automated control	
	assessment.	
T0989	Use non-automated assessment methods where the	Present
	data from the continuous monitoring tools and	
	technologies is not yet of adequate sufficiency or	
	quality.	
T0990	Develop processes with the external audit group on	Absent
	how to share information regarding the continuous	
	monitoring program and its impact on security	
	control assessment.	
T0991	Identify reporting requirements for use in automated	Absent
	control assessment to support continuous	
	monitoring.	
T0992	Determine how the continuous monitoring results will	Absent
	be used in ongoing authorization.	
T0993	Establish continuous monitoring tools and	Absent
	technologies access control process and	
	procedures.	
T0994	Ensure that continuous monitoring tools and	Absent
	technologies access control is managed adequately.	
T0995	Establish a process to provide technical help to	Absent
	continuous monitoring mitigators.	
T0996	Coordinate continuous monitoring reporting	Absent
	requirements across various users.	
T0997	Establish responsibilities for supporting	Present
	implementation of each continuous monitoring tool	
	or technology.	
	J. 13311131397.	

T0998	Establish liaison with scoring and metrics working	Present
	group to support continuous monitoring.	
T0999	Establish and operate a process to manage	Present
	introduction of new risk to support continuous	
	monitoring.	
T1000	Establish continuous monitoring configuration	Present
	settings issues and coordination sub-group.	
T1001	Establish continuous monitoring tools and	Absent
	technologies performance	
	measurement/management requirements.	
T1002	Using scores and grades to motivate and assess	Absent
	performance while addressing concerns to support	
	continuous monitoring	
T1003	Work with security managers (i.e., system owners,	Present
	information system security managers, information	
	system security officers, etc.) to establish	
	appropriate reporting requirements for continuous	
	monitoring at the system level.	
T1004	Use continuous monitoring tools to assess risk on an	Present
	ongoing basis.	
T1005	Use the continuous monitoring data to make	Absent
	information security investment decisions to address	
	persistent issues.	
T1006	Respond to issues flagged during continuous	Present
	monitoring, escalate and coordinate a response.	
T1007	Review findings from the continuous monitoring	Present
	program and mitigate risks on a timely basis.	

g. List of potential threats to Secure Systems that could exploit vulnerabilities of critical assets

to missing Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks

- Unauthorized access
- Bugs in source code and software
- Unauthorized access
- Administrative access to modify the mail server
- Disgruntled employee

h. List of potential risks for critical assets where Cybersecurity Specialty Areas, Cybersecurity Work Roles, and Cybersecurity Tasks are missing

- Leaked PII data
- Ransomware
- Remote code execution
- Disabling or crashing the system
- Leaked confidential financial data
- DOS threats
- Leaked confidential emails
- · Leaking confidential company data
- Whistleblowers

i. List of recommended policies (Hiring new Cybersecurity staff, Educating current staff, Outsourcing) for each recommended Cybersecurity Specialty Area, Cybersecurity Work Role, or Cybersecurity Task that should be created to mitigate the identified risks (it is not required to write detailed policies

- Regular training for all the employees on phishing and social engineering attacks should be provided.
- Maintaining positive work culture in the workplace and good relationship between manager and employees is important for retention of great employees.
- External audit or pen testing teams can work closely with internal teams to improve the security posture of the organization.
- Educating employees on how to store and manage their credentials safely and how to regularly update their passwords is important
- Prioritizing vulnerability management and keeping the systems up to date with latest security patches is important.
- Access control both physically and logically can be made stricter so that critical data is not leaked.
- Source code validation using static analyzers, code reviews can be prioritized higher than what it already is.

# Part C

C1. Security Risk Management Recommendations: Provide the list of recommended Prevention and Response controls, methods and policies and their implementation costs and benefits based on your risk management analysis in Parts A and B above

#### For HGA:

- Mixed strategy can be the best option considering the evolution of threat vectors every day.
- Mixed strategy also has the best cost-benefit ratio which makes it more meaningful
- Prioritizing controls which add the highest value in protecting critical assets to incorporate new changes suggested can be the best viable option:
  - 1. COG contingency planning
  - 2. Protection against disclosure of information
  - 3. Protection against network related attacks

#### For Secure Systems:

- Implementing strict access control mechanism to allow access to employees and customer PII
- Encrypting the data with the latest and great cryptographic algorithms
- Static and dynamic code analysis before source code/software is deployed in productions
- Red teaming to identify vulnerabilities from an attacker perspective
- Hardening access to the mail server and implementing strict access control mechanisms
- Using SMIME for confidential emails
- Treating all employees with respect and dignity important in work culture
- Store only data that is necessary
- Delete unnecessary data
- Avoid storing source code in vulnerable systems
- Have a protected centralized repository for source code and software
- Training for developers on how to handle source code and software securely
- Store only necessary data and delete the rest
- Education employees dealing with financial data about best practices and risks
- No single point of failure
- Periodic maintenance of servers with latest updates
- Having a transparent and open culture
- Third-party and independent reviews to understand and address employee concerns

C2. Provide the total cost and benefit in \$ for the recommended controls, methods and policies based on your security risk management analysis in Parts A and B above

For HGA:

## Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Risk Prevention budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$3,650,000

Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$1,095,000

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$2,555,000

- Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit = 1,550,000/2,555,000
  - = 0.606

### Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Risk Response budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$3,650,000

Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$229,960

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$3,420,040

- Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit
  - = 1,600,000/3,420,040
  - = 0.468

## Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Mixed strategy budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$3,650,000

Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$50,735

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$3,599,265

- Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit
  - = 2,450,000/3,599,265
  - = 0.681

For SecureSystems:

## Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Risk Prevention budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$230,000,000

Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$50,000,000

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$180,000,000

- Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit
   = 125,000,000/180,000,000
  - = 0.694

## Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Risk Response budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$230,000,000

Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$80,000,000

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$150,000,000

- Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit
  - = 115,000,000/150,000,000
  - = 0.766

#### Cost-benefit ratio analysis for Mixed strategy budget

Total Asset value for chosen assets = \$230,000,000

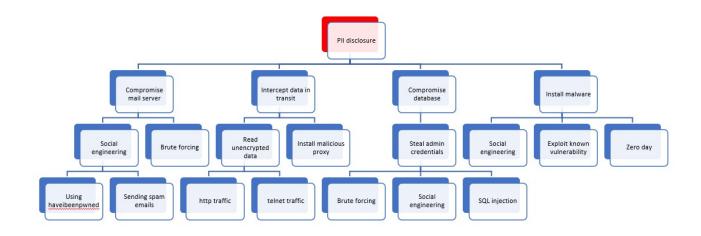
Total Residual risk for assets after implementing risk analysis = \$30,000,000

Expected Security risk-benefit = \$200,000,000

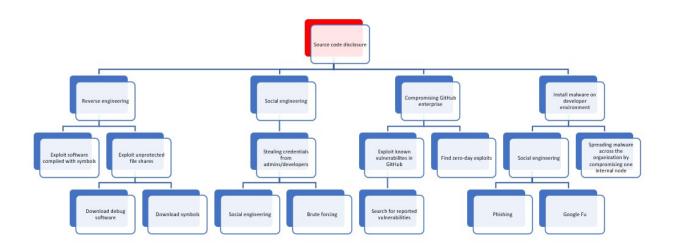
- Proposed security risk budget cost / Expected Security Risk-Benefit
  - = 170,000,000/200,000,000
  - = 0.85

Points of consideration	HGA	Secure Systems
Industry	Payroll – government	Endpoint security - private
Mission	Managing payroll and	To provide various product
	financial details of	offerings for corporate
	government agencies	endpoint security
Geographic presence	USA	Worldwide
Number of employees	1000	7500
Network topology	Appendix 3	Appendix 4
Critical Assets \$	\$3,650,000	\$230,000,000
Threat environment	Nation state, insider threats,	Competitors, hackers, insider
	cyber criminals	threats, malware
Residual security risk \$	\$50,735	\$3,000,000
Budget for risk prevention	\$2,450,000	\$170,000,000
and response controls		
- \$ security budget / \$	0.681	0.85
security risk improvement		
\$ security budget / \$ critical	0.67	0.74
assets		
\$ security budget / employee	\$2450	\$22666

# Attack tree for HGA



# Attack tree for Secure Systems



# Vulnerabilities and Exploitation Probabilities

# For HGA:

Vulnerability	Exploitation probability
V1.1: Falsified Time Sheets	55
V1.2: Unauthorized Access	60
V1.3: Bogus Time and Attendance Applications	45
V1.4: Unauthorized Modifications of Time and	35
Attendance Sheets	
V2: Vulnerabilities Related to Payroll Errors - late	50
submission of personnel paperwork	
V3.1: COG Contingency Planning - improper verification	55
V3.2: Division Contingency Planning - improper	65
delegation to COG	
V3.3: Virus Prevention	40
V3.4: Accidental Corruption and Loss of Data	55
V4: Vulnerabilities Related to Disclosure or Brokerage of	60
information - improper logins and sniffer programs	
V5: Vulnerabilities Related to Network-Related Attacks -	50
email utility vulnerability and eavesdropping	

## For Secure Systems:

Vulnerabilities	Exploitation
	probability
Unauthorized access	60
Bugs in source code and software	70
Unauthorized access	65
Administrative access to modify	60
the mail server	
Disgruntled employee	70

## **Cybersecurity workforce recommendations**

#### For HGA:

- Regular training for all the employees on phishing and social engineering attacks should be provided.
- Hiring more employees on identity and access management roles (IAM).
- Educating employees on how to store and manage their credentials safely and how to regularly update their passwords is important
- Hiring developers and security engineers to keep the payroll software up-to-date and free from any security vulnerabilities
- Improving the incident response and contingency planning team
- Hiring more network security engineers to prevent any network security related attacks.

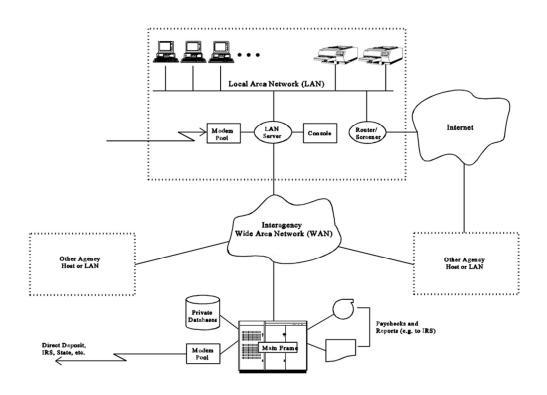
## For SecureSystems:

- Regular training for all the employees on phishing and social engineering attacks should be provided.
- Maintaining positive work culture in the workplace and good relationship between manager and employees is important for retention of great employees.
- External audit or pen testing teams can work closely with internal teams to improve the security posture of the organization.
- Educating employees on how to store and manage their credentials safely and how to regularly update their passwords is important

- Prioritizing vulnerability management and keeping the systems up to date with latest security patches is important.
- Access control both physically and logically can be made stricter so that critical data is not leaked.
- Source code validation using static analyzers, code reviews can be prioritized higher than what it already is.

# Part D

**Appendix 3: Detailed Network Topology for HGA Appendix** 



The environment shows the Wide Area Network (WAN) which connects all the agencies which have their own Local Area Networks (LAN). The mainframe computer is connected to the private database and the modem pool. It also has paychecks and reports regarding the organization.

External services (DMZ)

Public FRP server

Web server

Web server

Web server

Web server

VPN server
(Internal services access to authenticated remote users)

Web portal

Finance DB Medical records DB

Appendix 4: Detailed Network Topology (defense-in-depth) for Secure Systems

Sample organization network diagram for SecureSystems. It implements the defense-in-depth approach for network security.

There are multiple firewalls to secure services/data across various levels. DMZ is facing the external network which is the internet and it's protected by just one basic firewall. To access the internal network and critical internal network, users have to go through multiple firewalls and access control checks thereby implementing the defense-in-depth approach.

It is very hard for the attacker to access critical internal services as he/she has to go through three checks to gain that access.

## References

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Risk Management Framework
  - https://www.cybergrx.com/resources/research-and-insights/blog/internet-of-things-iot-devices-third-party-cyber-risk-management
- https://owasp.org/www-project-top-ten/
- https://www.palisade.com/risk/monte carlo simulation.asp
- <a href="https://www.techtarget.com/searchsecurity/tip/IPSec-VPN-vs-SSL-VPN-Comparing-respective-VPN-security-risks">https://www.techtarget.com/searchsecurity/tip/IPSec-VPN-vs-SSL-VPN-Comparing-respective-VPN-security-risks</a>
- <a href="https://www.apriorit.com/dev-blog/676-cybersecurity-risk-assessment-with-pentesting">https://www.apriorit.com/dev-blog/676-cybersecurity-risk-assessment-with-pentesting</a>
- https://www.isaca.org/resources/isaca-journal/issues/2017/volume-3/it-asset-valuation-risk-assessment-and-control-implementation-model#:~:text=Asset%20Valuation,-This%20is%20a&text=CIA%20of%20information%20will%20have,%2B%20I%20%2B%20A)%20attributes.
- https://www.security7.net/news/the-7-steps-of-a-successful-risk-assessment
- <a href="https://www.pmlearningsolutions.com/blog/qualitative-risk-analysis-vs-quantitative-risk-analysis-pmp-concept-1">https://www.pmlearningsolutions.com/blog/qualitative-risk-analysis-vs-quantitative-risk-analysis-vs-quantitative-risk-analysis-pmp-concept-1</a>